AUGUST 1999

JBuilder 3 from the inside out

MuTek kills bugs dead

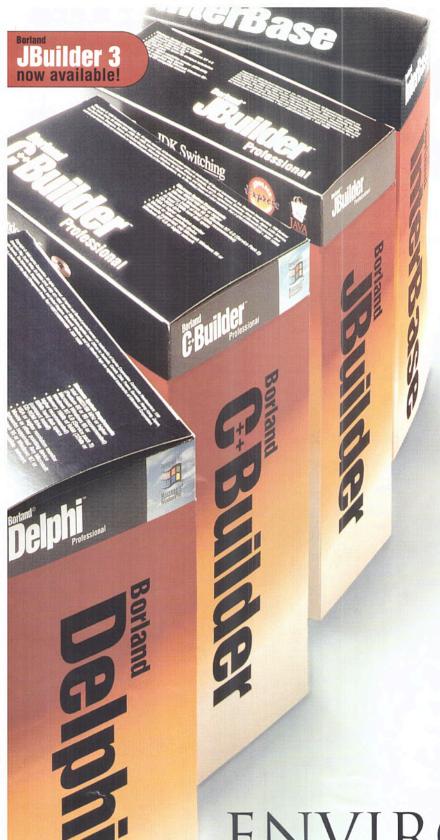
Rebasing DLLs

Java RMI by example

Scripts grow in scale

Contractors friend or foe?





Borland® Rapid Application Development (RAD) tools give you the power and flexibility to create simply outstanding applications.

Whatever environment, whatever platform, you can develop more of an advantage with Borland's renowned RAD technology.

Borland tools are all built to open standards - we have no platform agenda. Every tool lets you exploit the latest development opportunities with the freedom to work the way you want to.

From the award-winning Borland Delphi™and Borland C++Builder,™ delivering ultimate development power for Windows, to the 100% Pure Java capabilities of Borland JBuilder,™ you'll know that you're working with the best tools. Combine this with the powerful InterBase® database and you have everything you need to deliver applications that command respect - especially from your clients' competitors!

And so fast! There's nothing like speed when you know you're in control. Call now - exploit your opportunity for freedom.

For further product information, visit: www.borland.com

To order, telephone one of our resellers listed below. Or if you are already a registered user of Borland development tools or would like a FREE Trial CD (please specify product) call 0800 454065.

EXPLOIT YOUR ENVIRONMENT

(AND BE QUICK ABOUT IT!)

Borland

Borland

1999 Inprise Corporation. Borland is a division of Inprise Corporation. All rights reserved. Inprise and Borland product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of Inprise Corporation.

FA9908EX

THE FRONT END

SoapFlakes 5

Hedging your bets.

News 7

A wave of Java products from IBM, KL Group's JClass 4.0, and news from Microsoft's TechEd '99. Java 2 in 3 editions, the latest SNiFF, more news of Bluetooth, and this month's books.

Mayhem 14

Contractors have had an easy life for too long. Now it's getting a bit tough, they're complaining. Jules investigates.

Letters 17

The Tardis of love. Practical user groups. Putting Windows in their place. IR35.



The tax man cometh and eateth 14

THE CODE

JBuilder 3 – Java under analysis 18

Borland's JBuilder 3 supports a range of the latest Java features. Alan Griffiths puts them to the test.

MuTek BugTrapper v2.0 – reversing expectations 28

For debugging, just how much information can you extract from non-debug versions of executable files? Dave Jewell believes it is more than you may think.

System integration not re-creation 34

The world of programming is changing; increasingly work involves the integration and combination of existing resources. Peter Collinson considers the important role languages such as Tcl can play.

C & C++ 39

Francis Glassborow continues his look at reporting problems with the C++ Standard, and examines cross-casting, a technique important to the mixin style of programming.

Delphi 43

Mark Smith demonstrates what the use of class type and class information have to offer the Delphi programmer.

Java 47

Discussing the distributed technologies of RMI, Corba, and DCOM, RoyTynan works through a Java RMI server and client applet.

Visual Basic 51

Jon Perkins re-examines Forms and how they are handled by the Visual Basic engine, discusses the DLL Base Address setting in the compile dialog, and reviews the VSView 6.0 printing control.

THE BACK END

Ctrl-Break 61

Ctrl-Break spies UFOs in the Soviet Area 51. Plus Stob wonders if we are on the verge of an internecine techie war.



Watching the skies 61

SERVICES

Directory 55

Recruitment 56



Trapping bugs remotely 28



Programming systems of all shapes and sizes 34

Editor: David Mery (editorial@exe.co.uk, 0171 970 6550) Features Editor: Neil Hewitt (neilh@exe.co.uk, 0171 970 6551) Technical Sub-Editor: Alun Williams (alunw@exe.co.uk, 0171 970 6549) Production Manager: Tarina Starkey (tarinas@exe.co.uk, 0171 970 6542) Advertisement Manager: Jo Battye (jo@exe.co.uk, 0171 970 6547) Display Sales Executive: Jonathan Everitt (jone@exe.co.uk, 0171 970 6544) Sales Executive: AnnaThrelfall (annat@exe.co.uk, 0171 970 6545) Office Manager: Tanya Carr (tanyac@exe.co.uk, 0171 970 6541) Circulation Manager: Ian Paxton Circulation Executive: Tim Chaplin Group Art Director: Colin McHenry Publisher: James Bennett (jamesb@exe.co.uk, 0171 970 6540) Publishing Director: Roger Beckett

EXE: The Software Developers' Magazine is independent and not affiliated to any vendor of hardware, software, or services. It is published by: Centaur Communications Ltd, St Giles House, 50 Poland Street, London W1V 4AX. EXE Telephone: 0171 970 6541 Fax: 0171 970 6741 Advertising email advertising@exe.co.uk Subscriptions Tel: 0171 292 3706 Fax: 0171 970 4099 email: execirc@centaur.co.uk. EXE is available by subscription at £35 per annum (12 issues) in the UK: see subscard between pages 2 & 3. The magazine is published around the 1st of the month. To subscribe or if you have a subscription query, please call 0171 292 3706 or write to Anna Martin, EXE (address above). We can invoice your company if an official company order is provided. Back issues £5.00 each, if available. Editorial. Address all editorial enquiries and comments

Martin, EXE (address above). We can invoice your company if an official company order is provided, back issues £5.00 each, if available. Editorial. Address all editorial enquiries and comments to The Editor, EXE (address above) or email to editorial@ere.co.uk (press releases by fax or mail only). We welcome letters, opinions, suggestions, and articles from readers. These may be edited in formation contained in EXE is believed to be correct. If errors are found, we will endeavour to publish a clarification in the next issue. Copyright Material published in EXE is copyright © Centaur Communications Ltd. Articles (or parts of articles) may not be copied, distributed, or republished without written permission from the publisher. All trademarks are acknowledged as the property of their respective owners. Repro & Typesetting: Atelier Dataset Ltd Printer: St Ives (Roche) Ltd. Front Cover Picture: Nicole Hollatz ISSN:0268-6872



news

BugTrapper Revolutionary "Black Box" Recorder For Your Apps PowerBuilder 7.0 Complete Multi-Tier. Web & Client/Server Development Tool

NAG Fortran 77 Library Over 1100 Fully Tested Numerical & Stats Routines

TopGrid

Fully Featured, Low Cost Delphi Grid

Dream Collection

Power-Packed Bundle of Delphi Components

SoftModeler/Business Next Generation Java UML CASE Tool

PVCS Version Manager 6.5 PVCS Is Now More Powerful AND Easier To Use

software

50.	10	vv ai C
1stClass Pro	\$182	Codewright 6.0 £173
1stClass Std	£136	Codewright 6.0 Upgrade £74
Abbrevia	\$131	ColdFusion App Svr Pro£949
ABC for Delphi	£117	ColdFusion Studio £289
ABC for Delphi Pro	£189	COMM-DRV/LIB £128
Absoft Pro Fortran	\$473	CommTools/DLL £215
Absoft Pro FortranMP	\$608	Comms Library £139
ActiveAssistant	289	Component Toolbox £175
ActiveListBar	284	Components Suite £253
ActivePicture	287	Compression Plus £174
ActiveSuite	2325	CopyControl Incr £53
ActiveThreed Plus	£110	CopyControl Std £483
ActiveToolBars	£110	Crescent Internet TPak £206
ActiveTreeView	\$118	Crossware 8051 Studio £746
ActiveX Suite	\$285	Crossware 8051 W/shop£584
ActiveX Suite w/subs	2422	Crusher! £225
ActiveX Ent Suite	€584	Crystal Reports Prof £221
AddFlow	£168	Crystal Reports Std \$95
Adobe Pagemill 2 VTC	240	Data Analysis ActiveX £87
Adobe Photoshop VTC	280	Data Explorer £169
Advantage DBE Delphi	2191	Data Explorer w/subs \$245
Aegis Concurrent 1-5	2346	Data Widgets £178
Aegis Dedicated 1-5	2197	DataDirect ODBC Driver£70
Agile HTML Editor	\$49	DataTable £169
ALLText HT/Pro OCX	£269	DataTable w/subs \$245
Animation Explosion	250	dBarcode-16 Pro £80
Apollo PRO	\$228	dBarcode-16 Standard £44
Art Explosion 125,000	£34	dBarcode-32 Pro £89
Art Explosion 250,000	251	dBarcode-32 Standard £53
Art Explosion 40,000	\$25	dBASE File Driver Pro £155
Art Explosion 600,000	\$68	dBASE File Driver Std £80
Art-O-Matie	£13	DbCAD OCX £177
ASP2XML	259	DBProgress £10
ASPointer	259	Delphi Client/Server £1599
Asyne Professional	£153	Delphi Professional £438
Bar Code Pro	2165	Delphi Standard \$82
Barcode Macros Office	289	Delphi2Java Database \$187
BlueSave	£62	Delphi Inspector £47
Borland C++	€245	DemoShield £359
Borland C++ Dev Suite		DemoShield Upgrade \$130
Borland C++ Dev+Tool		Designer Widgets £84
Borland Dev w/shop Pr		DevPartner for Java \$504
Borland Dev w/shop St		DevPartner for VB \$499
Borland Turbo Asm	\$66	DevPartner for VC++ £579
BoundsCheeker	\$254	DevPartner Studio £839
BoundsChecker VC++	£399	DIGITAL V Fortran Pro£586
BugCollector Pro I use		DIGITAL V Fortran Std £440
BugCollector Pro (5)	\$411	Distinct Visual Internet £307
BugCollector Pro (10)		dLabel 32 Standard £80
BugCollector Pro (20)	\$1371	dLabel-32 Professional £116
BugCollector Pro (50)		DMX £594
BugTrapper Lite	£363	DNotes VCL £107
BugTrapper Pro	2728	Doc-To-Help £319
	\$1559	Doc-To-Help Pro £468
C++Builder Pro	\$415	DotHLP Professional \$89
C++Builder Std	£82	Dream Collection \$281
o-tree Plus	€527	Dream Designer \$28
Calendar Widgets	284	Dream InfoTree £33
CaptureEze Pro	243	Dream Inspector \$28
CaptureEze97	\$39	Dream Memo £56
CC-RIDER	\$293	Dream OutBar \$16
Chant Speech Kit	\$242	Dream Tree £16
Chant Speech Borland	\$484	DriveCopy £20
Chant Speech Ent	£969	DriverX £112
Chant Speech VStudio	€484	dsSocket £70
Chant Speech Rec	2150	DynaZIP Complete £194
Chant Text-to-Speech	290	DynaZIP-AX £106
Chart FX 98	\$285	EasyHelp/Web \$160
Chart FX Internet	\$460	EasyER/EasyOBJECT \$1160
Charting Tools Active		EnterpriseBeans Dev £1520
Charting Tools Win	£169	EnterpriseBeans Svr 25664
Clarion Professional	\$486	
Code Assist	\$205	ERD Commander Pro \$203
CodeBase	2330	
		ExacTicks £130
CodeSMART Corporat		Fastgraph £226
CodeSMART Single Us		transport to the same of the s
CodeSMART Company		

www.greymatter.co.uk/pricepolicy

CodeSMART Improve Your Visual Basic Productivity

InstallAnywhere

Deploy Your Java Applications To Multiple Platforms

Interface XML Clients To ODBC/OLE DB Data Sources

LEADTOOLS 11 Vector Imaging Suite Complete Raster AND Vector Component Suite

ERD Commander

Create a Windows NT boot floppy!

COMM-DRV/LIB 17.0

Is This The Only Serial Communications Library You'll Ever Need?

For more information on new products, why not visit our news page and subscribe to our free weekly e-mail news letter.

www.greymatter.co.uk/news

Fax Plus	\$174	InstallDialogue Site	\$39
First Impression	\$200	InstallDialogue World	£1818
FlashFiler	£136	InstallDialogue 1 user	
ForeHelp Premier Suit		InstallFromTheWeb	\$25
ForeVB	279	InstallShield Express	\$15
FormatterOne DVD N		InstallShield for WinC	E £310
Formula One 5.0	£194	InstallShield Pro	249
Formula One Pro 6.0	\$84	IntellePret	217
FTP Voyager	225	JBuilder Ent	\$1599
FTP/X ActiveX	£33	JBuilder Ent U/G	\$117
Fujitsu COBOL Ent	£315	JBuilder Pro	\$42
Fujitsu COBOL Pro	\$278	JBuilder Pro Comp U	G £292
Fujitsu COBOL Std	£203	JBuilder Pro Scholar	£9.
FXTools Gold	£269	JBuilder Pro U/G	£24.
GDIdb	259	JBuilder Std	28
GDIdb Professional	£130	JClass Standard Suite	£115
Genitor Corporate	\$665	JFCSuite	£29
GIF Movie Gear	\$25	JLOOX	\$294
GP-Version	€199	JLOOX 5-User	£1069
Grapher	\$234	JProbe Coverage Dev	\$36
Graphics Server 5	£220	JProbe Coverage Pro	£45

Be more creative Be more productive



www.greymatter.co.uk

Visit our web site for comprehensive details on over 3,000 software tools and components for Windows and Web developers, hundreds of free trial demo's and simple on-line ordering

Tel: +44 (0)1364 655112

Development software for software developers. All major credit eards accepted. Prices do not include VAT. Mainland UK delivery is free. Technical support is free

Open 9.00nm - 6.00pm. Out of hours answering service. Grey Matter, Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon, UK TQ13 7DF Fax: +44 (0) 1364 654200 E-mail:

maildesk@greymatter.co.uk

Greenleaf CommLib	£235	JProbe Profiler Dev	\$365
Greenleaf CommX	£150	JProbe Profiler Pro	\$456
Greenleaf ViewComm	£265	JProbe Suite Develope	r £670
GridWiz ActiveX	£157	JProbe Thread Dev	2365
Hands on Java	230	JProbe Thread Pro	\$456
Help Magician Pro	£159	JSuite	\$205
HelpBreeze	£280	KEDIT for Windows	2119
HighEdit Pro	\$281	KPT & Photoshop VTC	C £80
HighSpell	£152	Krakatan C/C++	\$2394
Hijaak Pro	\$65	Krakatau Java	£1794
HomeSite	\$75	Lahey Fortran 95	2409
HTML 4.0 VTC	280	Leadtools Doc Expres	£1316
HyperCam	£20	Leadtools FlashPix	\$634
HyperSnap-DX	\$17	Leadtools Imaging	\$263
I/O ActiveX Control	€30	Leadtools Imaging Pro	2634
Ignite	€50	Leadtools JBIG Modul	le £663
Image Alchemy PS	£269	Leadtools M/media	£304
ImageLib Corporate	£299	Leadtools M/media Pr	0 2756
ImageMan ActiveX	£320	Leadtools Vector	\$463
ImagXpress	2524	Leadtools Vector Pro	2974
InfoPower	£149	License Magic	€1554
Input Pro	£84	List & Label	5347
InstallAnywhere East	£642	List Pro	\$148
InstallAnywhere Expr	£329	LiveMap	\$225
InstallAnywhere Std	2642	Loc@le	\$582
InstallAnywhere West	\$642	Lynx 97	269

To enter, simply go to the post a reply to one of this month's ThinkTank topies. Every reply will go into a FREE PRIZE DRAW to win over

www.greymatter.co.uk/thinktank

Sound Forge

Sourcer w/windows srce2218

And the second s	£109
MDaemon Server MemCheck	£71 £243
Memory Sleuth	£65
Microsoft Excel 97 VTC	
Microsoft Word 7 VTC MIDI Pack	£40 £97
MKS Src Integ w/subs	2455
	2318
Modern GuardX Dev Modern GuardX Pro	£292 £511
Modern GuardX Std	2131
	£131 £78
MSDN Library MSDN Professional	\$470
MSDN Universal &	1570
	£107 £248
Multilizer Java Std	\$144
Multimedia Imaging MultLang Suite	£404 £599
NAG Fortran 77 Lib	2795
NEUframe Lite	£325
Norton AntiVirus	£34 £31
NT Locksmith NTFSDOS Tools NTRecover Office 2000 Dev	256
NTRecover	£118
Office 2000 Dev MOLA	£688 £540
Office 2000 Dev MOLA Office 2000 Dev Tools Office 2000 Dev U/G	\$258
Office 2000 Dev U/G	£362
Olectra Chart OCX OLETools	£262 £182
Orpheus	£158
PackageForTheWeb	£199
Paradox File Driver Pro Paradox File Driver Std	280
PartitionMagic	248
Passolo 2-8 Users Passolo Single User	£302 £318
PC-Install	£135
PC-lint for C/C++	£127
PDQComm Personal COBOL	£131 £72
Personal REXX for Win	£142
PKware Data Comp Lib PowerBASIC Console	£223 £118
PowerBASIC DLL	£135
PowerBuilder Desktop	£177
	2575
Power1 Enterprise	£376
PowerTCP Emulation PowerTCP FTP PowerTCP Professional PowerTCP Server	£312 £93
PowerTCP Professional	2399
PowerTCP Server	\$197
PowerTCP Telnet PowerTCP WinSock	£103 £103
Protection Plus Pro	£295
PVGS Tracker	£450 £450
PVCS Version Manager Raize Components II	2182
Rational Visual Test	£545
RegEx RemoteZip	£29 £149
ReportBuilder Pro	£332
ReportPrinter Pro Dev	£210 £42
ReSize RFFlow	\$69
RoboHELP Classic	£340
RoboHELP HTML RoboHELP Office	£356 £626
SafeSerial	£175
SaveForm	£59 £121
Sawmill Pro 2-User Sawmill Pro Unitd User	
Schedule/OCX	£152
ScheduleX ScheduleX w/subs	£171 £245
SemWare Editor Pro/32	2114
Sentry Spell-Checker	\$226
ServerMagic ServerZip	£335 £59
ServerZip SNMP Toolkit C++Bldr	€334
SNMP Toolkit VC++ SoftICE Suite	£334 £564
Softloex	£179
	£1119
SoftModeler Pro SoftModeler Std	£560 £278
Solutions::Explorer	£267

SPF/SourceEdit	£158
Spread	\$217
SpyWorks Pro Sub	\$285
COL Trools	837
SQL Tools SQL Tools Pro SQL Tools Pro Upgrade	237
SQL Tools Pro	2131
SQL Tools Pro Upgrade	\$105
Stamina	\$150
StorageTools	£109
Sys Commander Delux	
Tango App Server Tango Dev Studio	22118
Tango Dev Studio	£300
	292
teeChart Pro VCL	
TeeTree	\$86
ThesDB Thesaurus	2377
TLIB	£157
TopGrid	256
Total Access Analyser	€134
Total Access Detective	£109
Total Access Dev Suite	£348
Total Access Dev State	
Total Access Insp 2000	2337
Total Access Memo	£196
Total Access S/Book	£112
Total VB S/Book	£269
TOTAL TO COLOR	0202
Total Virus Defense (5)	2207
TreeViewX	\$85
TreeViewX w/subs	£155
True DBGrid Pro	\$223
Title Dibbita 110	
True DBList Pro	1165
Turbo C++ Suite	\$68
TVicPort	£30
TX Text Control	£265
Ultimate Goldrush	2695
Utility Pak	2312
VBTools	\$84
VERSIONS	£132
VersionStamper	£165
VersionStamper Upgrae	de £95
VideoSoft Combo	2337
ViewPro	2135
VirusSean	234
Visible Analyst Offer	£182
Visio Professional	£296
Visual Basic Ent	€899
Visual Basic Learning	£69
Visual Basic Pro	2375
Visual Basic Pro	2375
Visual C++ Ent	\$899
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro	£899 £379
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro	\$899
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std	£899 £379 £72
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB	£899 £379 £72 £499
Visual C++ Eut Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro	£899 £379 £72 £499
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655
Visual C++ Eut Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SirckEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual SourceEnt	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SirckEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual SourceEnt	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual UML Pro	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe Bt Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual UML Pro Visual WebGrid Ent	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £299
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Intercept Visual SirickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual UML Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £299 £121
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Int Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro	£899 £379 £72 £469 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £299 £121 £168
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SickEdit Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSCCX	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £121 £168 £84
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Int Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £121 £184 £84
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Pro Visual UML Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro VSFIEXGRID Pro VSFOCX VSSPELL	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £121 £184 £84
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual State Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFIexGrid Pro VSFOCX VSSPELL VSVIEW	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £121 £168 £84 £84 £175
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFIexGrid Pro VSFOCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Wateom C/C++	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £129 £168 £84 £84 £175 £219
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro VSFIexGrid Pro VSFOCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Wateom C/C++ Wateom FORTRAN 77	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £1219 £168 £84 £84 £175 £219 £225
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFIexGrid Pro VSFOCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Wateom C/C++	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £1219 £168 £84 £84 £175 £219 £225
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Stafe Std Visual Surces Std Visual Sources Format Visual Source Safe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual UML Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFOCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/G++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000	£899 £379 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £1219 £168 £84 £84 £175 £219 £225
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Stafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFIexGrid Pro VSFIExGrid Pro VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/C++ Watcom C/C++ Watcom C/C++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite	£899 £72 £499 £1655 £196 £66 £580 £203 £421 £389 £1099 £745 £399 £1218 £168 £84 £84 £175 £219 £295 £50 £990
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Stafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFIexGrid Pro VSFIExGrid Pro VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/C++ Watcom C/C++ Watcom C/C++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite	\$899 \$379 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$745 \$399 \$299 \$121 \$184 \$84 \$84 \$175 \$219 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$229 \$
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Studio Ent Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFOCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/G++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Analyzer WebTrends Pro Soute	\$899 \$379 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$2199 \$2191 \$168 \$84 \$175 \$219 \$295 \$290 \$290 \$290 \$200 \$200 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Stafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SlickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFIexGrid Pro VSFIExGrid Pro VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/C++ Watcom C/C++ Watcom C/C++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$745 \$399 \$121 \$188 \$44 \$175 \$219 \$295 \$295 \$280 \$280 \$236 \$236 \$236 \$236 \$236 \$236 \$236 \$236
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Std Visual Cafe Std Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VS-OCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/C++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Analyzer WebTrends Pro Suite WebTrends Pro Suite WebTrends Pro Suite WinA&D Std	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$745 \$399 \$121 \$188 \$44 \$175 \$219 \$295 \$295 \$280 \$280 \$236 \$236 \$236 \$236 \$236 \$236 \$236 \$236
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VS-OCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Wateom C/C++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Pro Suite WinA&D Std WinDK	\$899 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$566 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$745 \$399 \$2121 \$168 \$84 \$175 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215 \$215
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Std Visual Studio Ent Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFOCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/G++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Pro Soite WebTrends Pro Soite WinA&D Std WinDK Windows CE Toolkit	\$899 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$2191 \$148 \$2195 \$2191 \$2168 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SickEdit Visual SourceSafe Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual UML Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFle	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$165 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$239 \$1099 \$299 \$121 \$184 \$84 \$175 \$219 \$2295 \$219 \$295 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$20
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Std Visual Studio Ent Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFOCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/G++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Pro Soite WebTrends Pro Soite WinA&D Std WinDK Windows CE Toolkit	\$899 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$2191 \$148 \$2195 \$2191 \$2168 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195 \$2195
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid	\$899 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$745 \$399 \$2121 \$168 \$84 \$175 \$295 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$205 \$
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Stafe Pro Visual Studio Ent Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid P	\$899 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$166 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$2745 \$399 \$2121 \$168 \$84 \$175 \$219 \$295 \$295 \$280 \$295 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Std Visual Intercept Visual SickEdit Visual SourceSafe Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFLEXUEW Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Analyzer WebTrends Analyzer WebTrends Pro Suite WinA&D Std WinDK Windows CE Toolkit WinGate Home (3 use WinGate Pro (6 user) WinDriver WinRT for C/C++ WinTer For	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$165 \$166 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$745 \$399 \$121 \$184 \$84 \$175 \$295 \$295 \$295 \$290 \$280 \$389 \$219 \$219 \$219 \$219 \$219 \$219 \$219 \$219 \$219 \$219 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$2
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Stafe Pro Visual Studio Ent Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid P	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$566 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$745 \$399 \$2121 \$168 \$84 \$175 \$295 \$295 \$290 \$280 \$399 \$280 \$280 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Safe Fro Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFlexGri	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$566 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$745 \$399 \$2121 \$168 \$84 \$175 \$295 \$295 \$290 \$280 \$399 \$280 \$280 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$210 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200 \$200
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Stafe Pro Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Ent Visual WebGrid Pro VS-OCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/G++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Pro Suite WinA&D Std WinDK Windows CE Toolkit WinGate Home (3 use WinGate Pro (6 user) WinDriver WinRT for C/C++ WinRT for C/C-+	\$899 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$166 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$2745 \$399 \$2121 \$168 \$84 \$175 \$219 \$295 \$250 \$280 \$280 \$399 \$458 \$152 \$152 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual Stafe Visual Studio Visual Studio Ent Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro Visual Visu	\$899 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$166 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$2199 \$2199 \$2191 \$2168 \$84 \$175 \$219 \$295 \$290 \$399 \$468 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$785 \$7
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Safe Fro Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFIexGrid Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$266 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$2745 \$399 \$2121 \$1684 \$84 \$175 \$2295 \$219 \$280 \$280 \$290 \$280 \$290 \$280 \$211 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$153 \$157 \$564 \$370 \$2127 \$311 \$1325
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Stafe Fro Visual Studio Ent Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSPIEXGRID Pro VSPOEX VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/G++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Analyzer WebTrends Pro Suite WinA&D Std WinDk WinDk Windows CE Toolkit WinGate Home (3 use WinGate Pro (6 user) WinDriver WinRT-VB WinWedge Pro WinX WinX w/subs WinZip	\$899 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$166 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$2745 \$399 \$2121 \$168 \$84 \$175 \$219 \$295 \$295 \$280 \$399 \$468 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe BB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Stafe Fro Visual Studio Ent Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSPIEXGRID Pro VSPOEX VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/G++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Analyzer WebTrends Pro Suite WinA&D Std WinDk WinDk Windows CE Toolkit WinGate Home (3 use WinGate Pro (6 user) WinDriver WinRT-VB WinWedge Pro WinX WinX w/subs WinZip	\$899 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$166 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$1099 \$2745 \$399 \$2121 \$168 \$84 \$175 \$219 \$295 \$295 \$280 \$399 \$468 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152 \$152
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual SickeEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual UML Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VS	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$165 \$166 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$2399 \$1399 \$2197 \$2121 \$2188 \$84 \$175 \$295 \$219 \$295 \$290 \$280 \$399 \$152 \$295 \$2197 \$256 \$337 \$157 \$256 \$337 \$157 \$337 \$157 \$337 \$127 \$337 \$127 \$337 \$245 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$349 \$3
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual SickEdit Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$2745 \$2399 \$121 \$1684 \$84 \$175 \$290 \$280 \$290 \$280 \$399 \$151 \$152 \$7564 \$370 \$127 \$311 \$132 \$2245 \$299 \$457
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Ftd Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Stafe Fro Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VS-OCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Wateom C/G++ Wateom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Pro Suite WebTrends Pro Suite WinA&D Std WinDK Windows CE Toolkit WinGate Home (3 use WinGate Pro (6 user) WinDriver WinRT for C/C++ WinRT-VB WinWedge Pro WinX WinX w/subs WinZip Wise InstallBuilder Wise InstallBuilder Wise InstallBuilder Wise InstallBuilder	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$166 \$586 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$175 \$339 \$2295 \$280 \$399 \$1521 \$168 \$241 \$284 \$175 \$2195 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$25
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Ftd Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Stafe Fro Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VS-OCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Wateom C/G++ Wateom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20,000 WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Pro Suite WebTrends Pro Suite WinA&D Std WinDK Windows CE Toolkit WinGate Home (3 use WinGate Pro (6 user) WinDriver WinRT for C/C++ WinRT-VB WinWedge Pro WinX WinX w/subs WinZip Wise InstallBuilder Wise InstallBuilder Wise InstallBuilder Wise InstallBuilder	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$166 \$586 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$175 \$339 \$2295 \$280 \$399 \$1521 \$168 \$241 \$284 \$175 \$2195 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$25
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual State Visual SourceSafe Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual UML Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro WinA Watcom C/C++ WinAxD Std WinDK WinGate Pro VinAX WinX WinX winx WinX wisubs WinZip Wise for Win Installer Wise InstallManager Wise InstallManager	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$2197 \$2195 \$299 \$121 \$1684 \$84 \$175 \$299 \$121 \$1684 \$84 \$175 \$219 \$295 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$2121 \$152 \$250 \$250 \$280 \$280 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$25
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Fro Visual Cafe Fro Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SickEdit Visual SourceFormat Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro VSFOCX VSSPELL VSVIEW Watcom C/C++ Watcom FORTRAN 77 Web Explosion 20.000 WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Ent Suite WebTrends Pro Suite WinA&D Std WinDK Windows CE Toolkit WinGate Home (3 use WinGate Pro (6 user) WinDriver WinRT-VB WinWedge Pro WinX WinX WinX WinX WinX w/subs WinZip Wise InstallMalker Wise InstallMalker Wise InstallMalser Wise InstallMalser	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$2199 \$2199 \$2199 \$2299 \$121 \$1684 \$84 \$175 \$290 \$280 \$290 \$280 \$399 \$1521 \$162 \$7564 \$370 \$127 \$311 \$132 \$2245 \$229 \$4257 \$1125 \$210
Visual C++ Ent Visual C++ Pro Visual C++ Std Visual Cafe DB Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Ent Visual Cafe Pro Visual Cafe Pro Visual State Visual SourceSafe Visual SourceSafe Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Ent Visual Studio Pro Visual UML Pro Visual WebGrid Pro Visual WebGrid Pro VSFlexGrid Pro WinA Watcom C/C++ WinAxD Std WinDK WinGate Pro VinAX WinX WinX winx WinX wisubs WinZip Wise for Win Installer Wise InstallManager Wise InstallManager	\$899 \$379 \$72 \$499 \$1655 \$196 \$66 \$580 \$203 \$421 \$389 \$2197 \$2195 \$299 \$121 \$1684 \$84 \$175 \$299 \$121 \$1684 \$84 \$175 \$219 \$295 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$280 \$2121 \$152 \$250 \$250 \$280 \$280 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$25

Hedging your bets

wo obvious marketing strategies are to go after a large share of a small niche market or a small share of a much larger market.

Considering the time it takes to define a product from both a technical and a marketing point of view, and then implement these decisions, there is a need to predict the future. especially what the dominant platform will be. For quite a few years it has been obvious that if you want to attract a large number of users, you'd better target Windows in one flavour or another. According to our last Salary Survey (EXE, April 1999) you have followed that route, since 88% of you said that you are developing for Windows. That doesn't mean the death of other platforms: Unix attracted 34% of responses and DOS still had 25% developing for it.

Going back to nearly ten years ago, targeting Windows was far from an obvious choice. In May 1990, Will Watts, then editor of EXE, wrote the following words (which have since haunted him): 'Windows, although it has enjoyed more success recently, and is about to be upgraded again, has always had a slight smell of death to it: Windows is, after all sitting on top of MS-DOS, and it has been drilled into us that MS-DOS is doomed. [...] And so comes the dismal realisation. It's not that GUI hasn't really happened for PC-class machines; it is the feeling that it is never going to happen; we are always going to have factions of users backing diverse systems, with the majority using text-based systems.'

We have quoted these very same words recently in our humour column (Ctrl-Break, November 1998) but, lets be honest, who at that time was ready to bank on the Windows platform? The likelihood of a flop was great. Remember how underpowered PCs were at the time? The difficulty of deciding which platform to target has been compounded by the increasing swiftness of product lifecycles. Time was not the same when some of us were developing for mainframes - it shortened with the arrival of PCs and now we're talking about 'Internet time'.

There has been a move from thinking purely in PC terms to

Ericsson, Motorola, Panasonic, and Psion) announced that they have revised their prediction of 1 billion mobile phones by 2005 to 1 billion by 2003. Even if you take the initial prediction and apply a reality factor to it, you probably still end up with a number that dwarfs most predictions of the PC market's growth. All the requirements for this to happen are in place, ready for the first generation of products to be in the market just before Xmas.

To hedge your bets on which platform is soon likely to become dominant, you have to find out what type of applications and features you want to deliver and how. For the *what* question, the only limit is your imagination.

As a reality check, during a conversation last month with Laurent Séraphin, European Product Manager for Enterprise Products at Inprise, he admitted the inclusion of Corba support in smartphones as likely, and indicated that work and negotiation for inclusion of a small footprint version of VisiBroker is in the works. Since it is not yet part of an announced strategy he wouldn't be more precise, but it shows that this vision is shared by some of the traditional PC development tool vendors. And worldwide mobile phone networks are announcing support for WAP. One of the latest announcement in the UK is from Orange, which promises a WAP phone and WAP services for the fourth quarter of this year.

As you decide how to hedge your bets, remember the following classical pitfall described by Brenda Laurel: 'All new media begin with visions fantasies, desires, and ideas about new kinds of experiences that people might have. As development progresses, these visions can be overshadowed by the more immediate concerns of technology development. Too often, the technological perspective comes to dominate not only the process of development, but also the shape of the emerging medium itself. The visionary impulse fades away as technological progress becomes the sole focus. Some of the powers that a medium might have had are lost in the rush to find near-term solutions.' If you haven't done so yet, investigate this new platform. If you want to be an early adopter, start developing for it today. And in all cases keep your mind open.

David Mery

The days of Windows as the dominant platform are numbered.

the Web, but even this evolution is still firmly rooted in the PC world. The current approach is to have some kind of backend, which might well be some legacy system, some middleware (ideally an application server), and a browser – which is too often thought of as a PC.

I believe that the days of Windows as the dominant platform are numbered. But if you expect me to start a eulogy of Linux, you've missed the point. Linux is already a significant platform, but what I have in mind is a more radical change. The next end-user terminal will be an embedded device, something like a smartphone and there will be two major platforms to target for software developers: one is the device itself and the other is the network from which services can be delivered to the device (ie the mobile telephone networks).

At a recent Epoc conference, the Symbian partners (Nokia,

Don't restrict your options by just thinking of straight ports of existing apps. To quote Brenda Laurel, from her book Computers as Theatre (updated last in 1993, ISBN 0201550601): 'The recapitulation of previous forms seems to be intrinsic to the evolution of the media as it is to the development of human individuals in the womb: human embryos have gills and tails before they assume uniquely human shape; television emulated theatre, vaudeville, radio and film. The emergence of a new medium is a dance between the evolutionary pattern of recapitulation and the force of new creative visions.' As for the how, your app can live in the smartphone or in the network. There is a broad consensus from smartphone manufacturers for the device to run Java, the Wireless Application Protocol (WAP), and Bluetooth. That's what you can rely upon.

Patricia Dea

Jacc'99 — conference preview

High quality technical content delivered in a friendly format – that's the promise of this Autumn's conference. Organised by ACCU – the Association of C and C++ Users – together with EXE, JaCC (Java, C and C++) will bring together some of the most respected names in the business. The conference runs for four days, from Wednesday 15 September to Saturday 18 September; at the Oxford Union – the oldest and arguably the most famous debating society in the world.

ACCU has put together 10 distinct tracks and more than 20 speakers, all acknowledged experts in their fields. Jim Coplien, Andy Koenig, Barbara Moo and Nigel Warren head the bill, with homegrown gurus like Kevlin Henney, Iain Barclay, and Eric Leach (all past or present EXE contributors) filling out the programme. Tracks that will be covered include C++, Patterns, Java, Embedded programming, Games programming, Unix, Windows, PDAs/handhelds, and Corba. Different tracks will run on different days – Wednesday is Platform Day (Unix, Windows, PDAs, Corba), Thursday and Friday are general days (Patterns, Java, C++, Games, and Embedded programming), while Saturday is Enthusiast Day featuring a Brains Trust in the morning, and a participatory debate in the afternoon.

Agenda

The general format for JaCC is to have mornings of high quality themed talks and afternoons providing a wide choice of hands-on workshops and break-out sessions.

The conference kicks off on Wednesday with the fundamental issues of platforms and independence. Sean Baker of Iona gives the keynote, *OS-Specific Development*. In the sessions that follow, Iain Barclay, founder and webmaster of PDA specialists RoadCoders, covers the increasingly important area of PDAs; Eric Leach, long-time OMG stalwart, will provide coverage of Corba and the management of distributed objects; Ken Jackson and speakers from Microsoft look at Windows development; plus an extensive track on Unix/Linux.

On Thursday and Friday the language and techniques streams begin. The keynote for Thursday, *Patterns for all*, is given by Jim

Conference schedule

Platform Day

Wednesday, September 15

Keynote: OS specific development, Sean Baker am: tracks – Unix, Windows, PDAs, and Corba pm: tracks & workshops

Languages and Techniques I

Thursday, September 16

Keynote: Patterns for all, Jim Coplien am: tracks – Patterns, C++, Java, and Other pm: tracks & workshops

Languages and Techniques II

Friday, September 17

Keynote: Programming traps and pitfalls, Andy Koenig am: tracks – Games, C++, Embedded Programming, and Other pm: tracks & workshops

Enthusiast Day

Saturday, September 18

Keynote: Design – concepts and practices, Kevlin Henney am: BrainsTrust on the dis/advantages of C, C++, and Java. pm: debate – 'Good software development can only be done in a standardised language'.

Coplien who is a member of the Software Production Research Department at Bell Laboratories. Coplien shares the Patterns track with Kevlin Henney, a Principal Technologist for QA Training. The C++ track is in the expert hands of Andy Koenig – of AT&T's Shannon Labs – and Barbara Moo, co-authors of the well-known book *Ruminations on C++*. Nigel Warren, Senior Java Consultant at Hitachi and author of *Java In Practice*, shares his Java wisdom. Meanwhile, Jon Jagger of QA Training considers programming for non-experts.

Friday features the Games track, under the firm control of games guru Jez Sherlock, and a stream on Embedded Programming is led by Chris Hills of Hitex. The C++ track continues in the capable hands of Andy Koenig and Barbara Moo, and Jon Jagger continues his exploration of programming for non-experts.

Saturday is the day for enthusiasts. Following on from a keynote given by Kevlin Henney, the advantages and disadvantages of C, C++, and Java will be examined in depth. Finally, JaCC '99 concludes with a debate to set the hackers versus the professionals: *Good software development can only be done in a standardised language*.

Throughout the week there will be workshops, hands-on sessions and breakouts in the afternoons. These will not only let you interact directly with the speakers, but also allow you to explore the other tracks if you didn't get chance in the morning.

Be there or miss out...

JaCC '99 is an important event that no software developer can afford to miss. With ACCU and EXE working together, a superior quality of technical sessions is guaranteed. Plus, with generous discounts for ACCU members and EXE subscribers, and even more savings if you book early, coming to JaCC will not break the bank. See you in Oxford!

Pricing information

Daily rates	Early bird rate	Standard rate £95 +VAT (£111.62)
EXE subscribers & ACCU members*	£75 +VAT (£88.12)	£95 + VAI (£111.02)
Non EXE/ACCU	£95 + VAT (£111.62)	£115 + VAT (£135.12)
Student	£50 +VAT (£58.75)	£50 +VAT (£58.75)
2 Days rate (10%)		
EXE subscribers &	£135 +VAT (£158.62	£171 +VAT (£200.92)
ACCU members*		
Non EXE/ACCU	£171 +VAT (£200.92)	£207 + VAT (£243.22)
3 Days rate (Fourt	h day free)	
EXE subscribers &	£225 +VAT (£264.37)	£285 + VAT (£334.87)
ACCU members*		
Non EXE/ACCU	£285 + VAT (£334.87)	£345 + VAT (£405.37)
Student	£150 +VAT (£176.25)	£150 +VAT (£176.25)

There is an additional 10% discount for bookings of over 5 delegates.
*Note that ACCU members include the category of Corporate
ACCU members.

Booking information

Telephone: Jenny Lowe on 0171 970 4772 (fax: 0171 970 4797)

Email: jacc@exe.co.uk (web: http://www.exe.co.uk/jacc/)

Post: Jenny Lowe, Event Manager, Centaur Events,

50 Poland Street, London W1V 4AX.

EXE august 1999

Developing server-side SQL code

SQL-Programmer IX is a development environment for database application developers working on

cation developers working server-side SQL code, such as stored procedures, functions, and triggers. It includes a SQL debugger for Microsoft SQL Server, and its drag-and-drop Virtual Editor lets you revise, and test SQL code without affecting the original code on the database server. The optional SQL Documentor module automatically documents your work and can produce over 60 reports detailing the server environment.

Version IX sees execution profiling of stored procedures and triggers for SQL Server 7.0. This provides details at a statement level, such as execution duration,



number of reads, number of writes, and execution flow. There is also

an 'ExecutionTree' profiling report with details for each statement.

As well as working with Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 (with retro-active support for version 6.5), it provides a development environment for Oracle PL/SQL (a PL/SQL debugger is available) and for Sybase Transact-SQL programmers. It includes direct interfaces to Microsoft SourceSafe, Intersolv PVCS, and MKS Source Integrity for change management. Pricing starts at \$299 and a demonstration copy is avail-

able from the Web.

w www.sfi-software.com

A Java wave

It might not be the final Java tsunami, but IBM has announced the next wave of its application development tools for helping make e-business a reality. As well as beta versions of VisualAge for Java v3.0 and Web-Sphere Studio v3.0, there is a new version of SanFrancisco, v1.4, and a roadmap for migrating SanFrancisco to Enterprise JavaBeans (EJBs).

SanFrancisco Application Business Components are pre-built, reusable components for developers to create Java-based e-business apps. With version 1.4, IBM is beginning the migration plan to convert such components to EJBs. This will enable SanFrancisco apps to run on any EJB server, including its own WebSphere Application Server. The migration is part of a wider plan to provide a unified, EJB-based programming model across IBM's Application Framework for e-business. Version 1.4 sees new GUI beans, schema mapping enhancements, and new database and platform support.

The beta version of Visual Age for Java v3.0 sees support for SQLJ, compiler optimisations, improved integration with WebSphere Server and Studio, and support for deployment to Solaris. A technical preview of Visual Age for Java with support for Java 2 has also been released.

w www.software.ibm.com

Two systems from Segue Software for testing and monitoring Corba components. SilkPilot 1.2 provides unit testing of distributed objects and SilkObserver 2.0 provides monitoring capabilities: communication and parameter values between objects can be observed, to diagnose problems and trace messages.

www.segue.com

Pervasive has announced the Tango 2000 Web development system. The visual development environment includes full COM and JavaBeans support. Tango Class Files allow you to save Tango code as objects for reuse via drag and drop, and Tango Web Analyser is a suite of components for monitoring website activity.

www.pervasive.com

The GemStone/J3.0 application server supports the recently announced specification of Java 2 Enterprise Edition, including JavaServer Pages, the Java Security Architecture, and Enterprise Java-Beans. It integrates these Java elements with an all-Java ORB and an ObjectTransaction Monitor. www.gemstone.com

InstallFromTheWeb (IFTW) 3.0 is a download and installation system for the distribution of Windowsbased application via the Internet. It's aimed at developers who want to web-enable products for sale and distribution and for enterprises that distribute applications to internal users. www.installshield.com/iftw/

App Dev '99 saw the UK launch of JLOOX, a graphics toolkit for Java 2 development. Built on the Java2D API, the system from Scientific Computers provides a high-level 100% Java API that extends the capabilities of Swing. A free evaluation is available from the Web. www.scl.com

Windows 2000 gets tougher

Microsoft's new mantra for Windows 2000 is stability and reliability, it seems. The company will be taking a hard line on backwards compatibility with NT 4.0, declaring that while every effort will be made to ensure that NT 4.0 apps run on Windows 2000, this cannot be at the expense of system reliability. In such cases, applications that break will simply have to be rewritten. The push for reliability centres on three areas: side-by-side DLL versioning to avoid 'DLL Hell', system file protection, and much tougher requirements for the 'Designed for Windows 2000' logo program.

The side-by-side versioning capabilities of Windows 2000 extend to new and old apps alike; for old apps, it's possible to force the system to ignore any absolute path specified in a LoadLibrary call or COM object reference and use instead a DLL in the local application directory, while for new applications you must register the libraries on a per-version basis in the Registry, and the system keeps track of which applications installed which versions.

System file protection applies to a set list of files specified by Microsoft—to which developers can add if they wish—which are digitally 'signed', and includes all important system DLLs and controls. Any attempt to overwrite these files by users or installers—which frequently replace shared system files without bothering to check whether their version is newer—will prompt the system to restore them immediately from a local cache or from the installation media. This process is transparent to users, in order to avoid causing installation routines to fail. In future, only updates issued by the Windows 2000 development team or authorised developers will be able to replace or upgrade system files.

The new logo requirements are quite stringent, requiring developers to implement side-by-side versioning and use the Windows Installer service to enable self-repair functions. Microsoft intends the logo to become a genuine seal of quality and will not permit any exemptions from the requirements, especially for its own product teams (several Microsoft products, including BackOffice Server 4.5, SQL Server 7.0, and Visual Studio 6.0, will have to wait until their next versions to get the logo).

w support.microsoft.com/support/win2000dev/guide.asp

Turn up, log on, pig out at TechEd '99

Sun has released the Java TV API specification, which is intended to bring the benefits of Java to the digital television market. It was developed with support from the industry – Philips, Sony, Toshiba, and LG Electronics – and will enable the development, and secure delivery, of interactive television content and services.

www.sun.com

The aim of Developer Suite 1.0 is to provide developers with all they need to build customised business intelligence systems. It packages the Business Objects full- and thin-client OLAP software together, and there is a VBA/ASP development environment.

www.businessobjects.com

W3C has recognised HTTP/1.1 as an IETF Draft Standard. Designed to improve Web performance and security, its features include persistent connections, pipelining, caching, and IP address preservation. For improved of security, there is an HTTP Digest Authentication mechanism.

www.w3.org

Iris Accelerate for Java publishes high-resolution images to the Web. The beta release from TrueSpectra uses the Java Advanced Imaging (JAI) API to provide on-demand image manipulation for Java applets. It costs £2,995 for Windows 9x and NT. A Solaris version is imminent. www.truespectra.com

Intara's Foundation 3.0 is a software reliability product aiming to provide a fault tolerance solution for Visual Basic. Its error handling accommodates component-based, tiered, and distributed architectures. Going beyond 'crash-proofing' applications, it provides a transaction-based error recovery framework. It costs \$295. www.intara.com

This year's TechEd - held for the first time in Amsterdam after a prolonged stint in Nice - was a more relaxed affair than last year's rather hectic event. This probably had something to do with the venue, the gigantic RAI Centre, which makes Nice's Acropolis look like a small, cramped bedsit by comparison. If the corridors and hallways seemed less busy, it was not because of a lack of attendees (about 6,000) - Microsoft is claiming that up to 1,000 extra delegates turned up this time round - or a lack of interest in the sessions. Despite the larger rooms available, some of the more popular sessions were literally full to bursting. The big theme this year was - unsurprisingly - Windows 2000 and its associated new technologies, although other platforms such as CE and Embedded NT got

Morning keynotes (about Windows 2000 and XML) from Paul Maritz and James Utzschneider – the BizTalk supremo at Microsoft – were well attended, despite the horrifically early hour. Many delegates were kept functioning by visits to regularly placed tables of free food and soft drinks that were kept well-stocked throughout the week.

The TechEd Network has been a feature of the last few years, providing PCs for delegates to use to send and receive email, browse the Web, or view event information. This year saw the introduction of the TechEd Digital Nervous System, running entirely on Windows 2000 Beta 3, and much improved it was too. Using the system it was possible to see exact-



ly which sessions were on and where (including a hugely useful 'map it' function, which showed exactly where in the vast RAI Centre your chosen session was), or to set up a personal schedule of sessions and print out your own timetable. The system also took advantage of new functionality in the forthcoming 'Platinum' release of Exchange server to set up Usenet-like discussion groups which drew a lot of participation and allowed delegates to link up

with like-minded colleagues. Bearing in mind this was running on mostly beta software, it was remarkably stable.

Perhaps the biggest disappointment at TechEd '99 was the monumental cock-up over the planned three-part Introduction to XML track on the first day of the conference. Huge numbers of delegates turned up to these sessions to find out that they had been cancelled when the speaker missed his plane from the US. When it became clear just how big the interest was in the technology, Microsoft hastily tried to organise the sessions at another time, but was unable to get the original speaker back. The end result was that many people missed out on these talks. The controversy was such that Microsoft UK, and probably several other of the European subsidiaries, are going to organise special XML training days for TechEd attendees only.

The venue for next year's event has not been officially announced, but it seems likely that TechEd 2000 will stay in Amsterdam. Meanwhile, for those of you who didn't go but wished you had, there's a host of information from both TechEd US and TechEd Europe available on the MSDN website.

w msdn.microsoft.com

All quiet on the tools front

In contrast to the talkative Windows 2000 team, the Developer Tools people at TechEd '99 had little to say about new products. Visual Studio 7.0 is still some way off, far enough at least that no-one is prepared to say much about it publicly other than that it will finally integrate all the tools under one single IDE. But then they said that last time, too.

The message from Greg DeMichillie and Tony Goodhew, both of the Visual C++ development team at Redmond, was that e-commerce – and in particular, building your business logic with Visual C++ – is hot.

To this end Microsoft has recently put out the Visual C++ E-Commerce Solutions Kit, a CD with tutorials and samples aimed at showing developers how to code e-commerce the Microsoft way.

Asked about Windows 2000 support in the tools, DeMichillie was at pains to point out that, as most of the changes are implemented at the API level, a simple upgrade of the Platform SDK is all that is needed to turn Visual Studio into a fully Windows 2000-ready development suite.

w www.microsoft.com/visualc

CE the future

Windows CE was another hot topic at TechEd 99, with several sessions dedicated to helping Win32 developers move smoothly to the CE platform. Much emphasis was placed on the UI and API differences between CE and desktop Windows. Larry Roof of CE specialistsTonked led several sessions including one looking at UI design issues and suggesting some unusual approaches to overcoming CE devices' lack of screen realestate, including a strange-looking scrolling dialog box. The number of delegates attending these sessions, and carrying Windows CE devices around with them, seems to suggest a strong interest in the platform.

w www.microsoft.com/windowsce



Introducing
Rational Suite. Now Your
Analysts, Developers, And Testers
Can Work As One Team

Most software projects flounder because individuals on the team aren't working together effectively. Rational Suite includes our new Rational Team Integration Architecture™ which unifies everyone on the project. There's a Rational Suite for each member of the team, optimized for the particular needs of their role. Rational Suite simplifies your development environment by integrating all the tools your team needs in a convenient suite. End result? Higher quality software delivered faster, with less risk. Get the complete story at Rational.com now.

Rational unifying software teams

UNIFYING SOFTWARE TEAMS

VISIT OUR WEBSITE http://www.rational.com/uk

Rational Software Ltd Kingswood, Kings Ride, Ascot SL5 8AJ Tel: 01344 295000 Fax: 01344 295001 e-mail:info-uk@rational.com http://www.rational.com

Rational, the Rational logo and Rational Suite are trademarks or registered trademarks of Rational Software Corporation in the United States and in other countries All other names are used for identification purposes only and are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

© Copyright 1999 Rational Software Ltd.

Getting a handle on your code

The Unify eWave Engine is a Java application server built specifically for e-commerce apps and web portal sites. It's the first product of the Unify eWave family to be introduced. www.unify.com

VisualWorks Non-Commercial 3.1 is to be distributed with Red Hat's Linux 6.0 release. VisualWorks is an extensible Smalltalk-based development environment for networked business applications.

www.objectshare.com/vwnc/

Members of the Institution of Analysts and Programmers (IAP) can participate in a Professional Indemnity Insurance scheme, arranged by Blackmore Professional Risks. Premiums start at £270 per annum. www.iap.org.uk

TakeFive has released Sniff+J 3.1, a Java version of Sniff+. This is a tool that doesn't fit easily into traditional categories (TakeFive calls it a Source Code Engineering tool). It resembles a multi-pane browser but it offers more than just code navigation. It goes through your code and analyses it, and with the information gathered it helps to give a better understanding of all the code's intricacies. Visualising relationships between classes and objects at any level of detail is just a few clicks away. Navigation can be hierarchical (inheritance graph, abstract classes, relatives, declarations) or by cross-reference (refers-to, referred-by, component analysis, interfaces).

The larger the project, the more impressive it is (TakeFive claims it supports projects of over 1 million line of code). A fuzzy parser does

the code analysis, hence Sniff+ can walk through code which doesn't even compile. Parsers exist for C, C++, Java, Fortran, IDL, Ada, Perl,



HTML, Chill, and a few other languages. And if that's not enough, the API to integrate other parsers is public. A configuration file controls how strict the parsing should be, so it's possible to have it flag any type of non-standard or non-conformant code. The environment can integrate with most editors, compilers, debuggers, and SCM and CASE tools.

Sniff+J 3.1 generates pure Java code, it also incorporates a platform-independent GUI builder (written in Java). Support for Swing (in addition to AWT) and JNI (allowing generation of mixed Java and C++ apps) is provided as well as the automatic generation of dependencies.

Sniff+ is available on Windows NT and on most Unix platforms (including Linux). Typical pricing is £2,000 for a single floating licence (core capabilities plus support for one language) with additional language support costing about £600. It is free for the education market and for noncommercial use (with a limit of 200 files).

w www.takefive.com

we develop. we train. we enlighten.

Delphi JBuilder C++ Builder Visual Basic Visual Interdev InterBase SQL Server VisiBroker Application Server Our training team are professional consultants and developers with a successful track record - experts who would like to enlighten you.

We provide end-user, power-user and programmer training for Microsoft and Borland Inprise technology. Scheduled and customised courses are held at our training centre in Portsmouth or at customer sites around the world.

Dunstan Thomas Limited is the U.K.'s leading business IT consulting, systems integration, software development and training organisation.

Share in our success - call 01705 822254 for course details.

DUNSTAN THOMAS

www.dthomas.co.uk

Dunstan Thomas Limited

8th Floor · Enterprise House · Isambard Brunel Road Portsmouth · Hampshire PO1 2RX U.K. Fax 01705 823999



Microsoft Certified
Solution Provider
Partner



Seagate Software

Free Software



Easy to install and use Analysis Delivers Immediate Value

- λ all the business intelligence basics for the desktop
 - ad hoc query, reporting and OLAP
 - direct links to Microsoft Excel
 - valuable and helpful sample
- λ free no catch



Info

Seagate Easy to deploy, administer and share corporate information

- links Seagate Analysis users to a complete enterprise system
- access, analyse, report AND share information via customisable portal or desktop
- 50 licences free no catch
- used by thousands of companies worldwide

Go Fetch!

http://www.fetchseagate.com

And think about the potential.

A powerful, well-designed Help system directly impacts your company. Through reduced technical support costs, increased ease of use and higher user-satisfaction.

RoboHELP Office has been designed specifically to help you get the best online Help system - while saving time and simplifying the process.

RoboHELP Office

Microsoft Certif Take a at RoboH BLUE SKY SOFTWARE Winner of Over 40 Industry Awards - More Than All Other Help Tools Combined!

Quality Components for Microsoft® Visual Basic®

If it's innovative...powerful...flexible... feature-rich...easy-to-use...reliable... backed by dedicated technical support... and trusted by more than 400 of the Fortune 500 companies... ...it's from the team at APEX Software Corporation.







The World's Most Popular Grid

True DBList Pro 6.0 Supercharged DBList and DBCombo Controls

True DBInput Pro 6.0 Internationally Acclaimed Suite of Data-aware Input Controls

True DBSuite 6.0 Complete Data Solution for Database Front-end Applications





Download your free evaluation copies today at www.apexsc.com!





WISE SOLUTIONS

Wise Solutions offers the easiest, most powerful tools for creating installations for your Delphi projects. Especially those where you need to install the BDE. Choose from three different Installation Suites depending on the level of functionality you need.

InstallMaker™ is the easiest tool to use for fast development of simple installation routines. Just follow the simple 6-step process and you'll create a professional setup in minutes. InstallMaker also includes SmartPatch® for creating "thin" installation patches that contain only the differences between multiple versions of an application.

InstallBuilder™ is the must-have tool for developers who need advanced functionality to develop their installation routines. InstallBuilder includes SmartPatch, fully customizable script editing, integrated, realtime debugging, built-in Windows API calling, custom dialog and graphics creation, and much more!

InstallMaster™ is the ultimate in installation utilities. Designed for the power user, InstallMaster includes SmartPatch, SetupCapture™, for 'repackaging" your existing installations into Wise installations, WebDeploy™ for creating dynamic Internet/intranet-based installations, plus all the funtionality of InstallBuilder.

> Call today for further info. Upgrade pricing available.





www.qbss.com

Low Prices Next Day Deliver 90 Days Tech Support



VISA 💻 🔐 🕒 🖸 🌋

Lottls. Business Partner

Catalogue 100's of products Call for yours today

QBS Software Limited 0181 956 8000

Microsoft Certified



Component Source

The Definitive Source of Software Components

Created a component?

Let us market it to millions of developers worldwide.

. join the component market leader

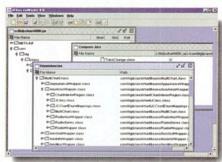
JClass 4.0 optimised for Java 2

JClass 4.0 is the latest release of KL Group's 100% Pure Java GUI components, a collection of tools

for building interfaces for Javabased applications. This version has seen a rewrite of the code base to optimise support for Swing and Java 2. Support for the new 2D API has lead to new graphics capabilities, such as pattern-fills in the JClass Chart and PageLayout components. Full support for PLAF (pluggable look and feel) is also available. Another benefit

of the rewrite is that some of the components are reduced in size by as much as 30% compared to the previous versions.

Version 4.0 introduces a new element, JarMaster (pictured), which is a utility enabling rapid JAR



(Java ARchive) building prior to deployment. The aim is to simplify the reduction of class sizes before deployment, rather than it being a major chore. It's only included with the JClass Enterprise suite.

Other features in JClass 4.0 include greater customisation of components, support for HTML wherever text is displayed in JClass JavaBeans, and improved IDE support for the use of JavaBeans. In terms of file formats, PCL, EPS, and PDF output is possible via JClass PageLayout. Finally, there is improved support for internationalisation. JClass 4.0 products are available separately or in a

Standard or Enterprise suite with pricing starting at \$1,499 (including one year of support and upgrades). w www.klgroup.com/jclass/

Bluetooth

With the first Bluetooth products expected by Xmas, it was high time for a test platform to be available for software developers. Digianswer has such an offering with its Bluetooth Development Tools. These include a Type II PC Card and an RS232 adapter. Both come with a full Bluetooth stack. The software can be upgraded, freely, up to v1.0 of the Bluetooth spec. Apps can address the stack through the VComm API, the NDIS 3.1 API, or through a proprietary higher-level Digianswer Bluetooth API. The tools are priced at \$4,995 with a discount for multiple units. You'll probably need at least two to communicate. Counterpoint Systems Foundry is also working on a Bluetooth stack based on its IrDA one, but it should be available only towards the end of the year.

w www.digianswer.com

Rational Suite 1.1 features load testing and business process modelling enhancements for team development. It can generate automated performance tests directly from application models. Rational Rose 98i also sees new functionality for business process modelling (support for UML 1.3), data access (using VB to map objects to database tables), and team development (integration with ClearCase). www.rational.com

JRun 2.3.2 supports the JavaServer Pages (JSP) 1.0 specification, which was released 1 June 1999. JRun provides an environment to build and deliver Java servlets and JSP-based web applications on a range of platforms. In June, Allaire acquired LiveSoftware, the creators of JRun, as part of a strategy to add support for server-side Java across Allaire's products. For Windows, Unix, Linux, MacOS, and NetWare, JRun is available in three forms, including a free five concurrent user edition.

www.jrun.com

Aimed at the problems within an EJB environment of mapping a complex object model to a relational database, TOPLink aims to separate the details of persistence from business logic. TOPLink for BEA WebLogic integrates with the WebLogic application server, which is written completely in Java. Like TOPLink for Java, it features a visual editing tool for building descriptors and mappings, object-level transactions, and querying in terms of objects not rows.

www.objectpeople.com

Java in 3 Editions

Sun is redefining the architecture for the Java platform with the aim of making it simpler for developers (and service providers) to target specific markets. There are to be three forms: Standard Edition (J2SE), Enterprise Edition (J2EE), and Micro Edition (J2ME). Each edition combines Sun JVMs, the Java programming language, core packages, and optional packages.

J2EE is designed to have the functionality required for heavy-duty server-based systems, and J2SE provides functionality for desktop or workstation devices. The optimised Micro Edition is a runtime environment small enough to fit reduced memory consumer devices and can help share functionality between resource-constrained clients and a server. A key component of J2ME is the K virtual machine (KVM, formerly known as project KJava VM), designed for high-volume, small-footprint consumer lifestyle products.

Sun will provide sets of APIs, called profiles, with the specific Editions, to create a complete deployment environment for devices in a specific vertical market, ie a wireless profile for low-end cellular phones and pagers. To help ensure cross-platform compatibility, each edition has a set of compatibility tests to verify that all applications written for a particular platform can run seamlessly across all compatible implementations of the platform. Similarly, each profile will have a compatibility test suite.

w www.sun.com/java

Books received this month

Publisher	Title	Author	ISBN	RRP
Wrox Press	Designing distributed applications	Stephen Mohr	1-861002-27-0	£45.99
O'Reilly	Developing ASP components	Shelley Powers	1-56592-446-0	£19.95
Wrox Press	Enterprise application architecture	Joseph Moniz	1-861002-59-0	£43.99
O'Reilly	Enterprise JavaBeans	Richard Monson-Haefel	1-56592-605-6	£21.95
O'Reilly	Java 2D graphics	Jonathan Knudsen	1-56592-484-3	£19.95
O'Reilly	Learning DCOM	Thuan L.Thai	1-56592-581-5	£21.95
O'Reilly	Programming with Qt	Matthias K. Dalheimer	1-56592-588-2	£21.95
O'Reilly	Webmaster in a nutshell	S.Spainhour & R.Eckstein	1-56592-325-1	£15.95

EXE august 1999 13

Swinging the lead

Contractors have had an easy life for too long. Now it's getting a bit tough, they're complaining. Jules investigates.

Contractors have an image problem. Compared to permanent employees, they get paid twice as much, they don't seem to pay any tax, and they get six months holiday per year. Real employees with whom they have to work, and even the managers who recruit them, think contractors have it made!

The reality is not quite like that. Unless you're a contractor, you wouldn't have noticed, but there's not a lot of contracting work about at the moment. Traditionally, the banks were the biggest employers of contractors, but the banks at the moment are so worried about the Millennium Bug that they seem to be cancelling all other development, saving their 'limited' funds in preparation of paying extraordinary fees to permanent employees for working the New Year's Eve shift. Since June, contractors have been asked to sign contracts for work starting in January or February, and when they ask, 'So how am I supposed to live until then?' they are scornfully told, 'You should have put some of your overpayment away in savings!' Engineering has never paid (or even recruited) the way the banks do, but there's even less work around now. As for the agencies, being middlemen in a traditionally employer-led market, many agents have treated their contractors with disdain (contractors being, after all, the 'product'), but now there are fewer jobs they are discovering what it is to be a seller in a buyer's market serves 'em right!

Contractors aren't the enemy. First, look at it from the employer's point of view. He gets a ready supply of skilled workers, in whatever disciplines he wants, whenever he wants them. The rates might seem high, but you should recall that the employer is paying no National Insurance, providing no perks, and doesn't have any difficulties with job security, because all transactions are business-to-business. Even at this, first sight, contractors are often cheaper than permanent workers. But, there's another. even more important issue. In an industry where current and breaking skills are so valuable, the only way to get those skills is either to hire them or to train your own people. But training your own people is something that the British employer is very reluctant to do - you shell out good money so your worker can demand a pay rise, then he leaves for greener pastures taking his new skills with him. The only real source for current skills is the contract market.

Look at the same issues from the contractor's side. Obviously, he must work to live, but in addition he must provide transport, health insurance, and sick pay for himself, and he must schedule unpaid time out of his working life to acquire those current skills and to look for more work. He's also got to try to guess which of the presently emerging skills are going to be the useful ones. A contractor who can manage to work for more than six months of the year (and sustain it) is doing very well indeed.

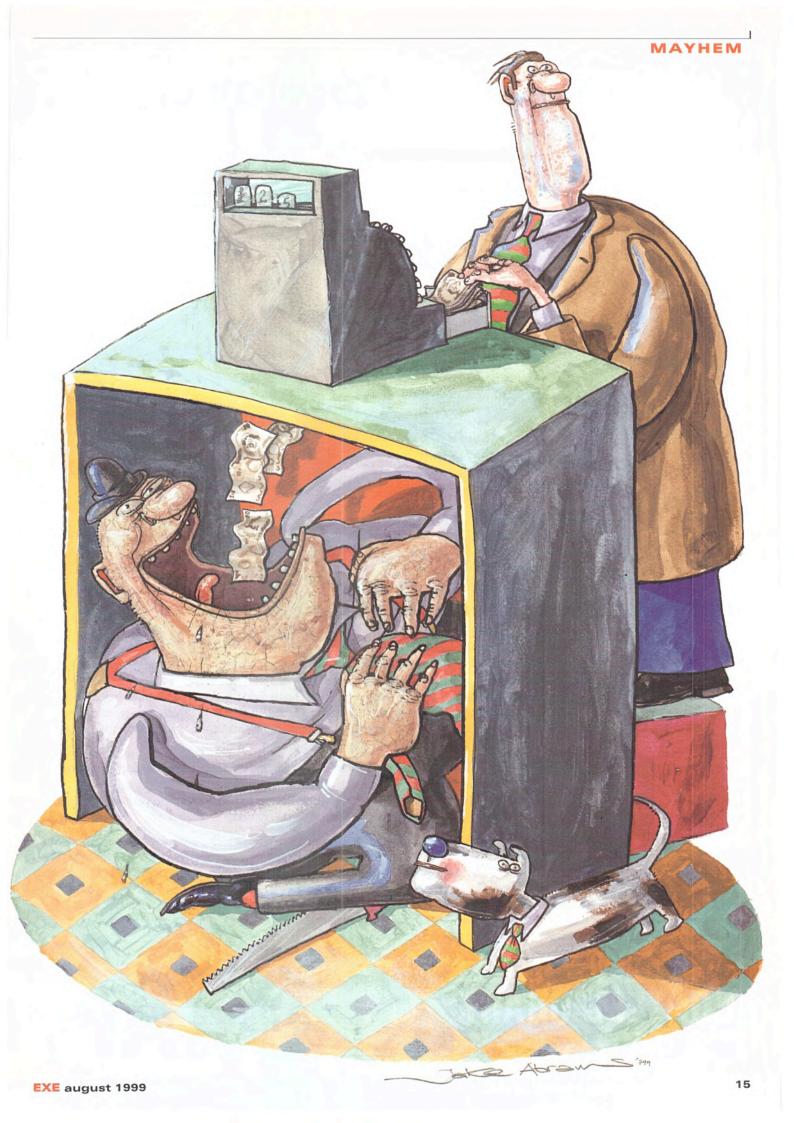
As if that's not bad enough, contractors are being hit by a double whammy. It's not only employers, colleagues, and the agents who don't like contractors, it's the taxman. Noticing that contractors run their own businesses (because, in most cases, the employers' lawyers demand they do), and pay themselves dividends as if they were proper businessmen, the taxman is effectively trying to remove the company status, and to tax dividends and training as if they are salary and benefits. It's already happened in Germany.

This is discrimination. A contractor has lots of expenses that a permanent employee doesn't have, including an accountant and VAT. He has to provide for his own training, and while paying for it, he's not earning. He has to provide his own health insurance, his own sick pay, and his own transport to the various different sites. By claiming that the contractor is, in reality, just an employee by another name, he is being denied the ability to invest in his business that any other businessman takes for granted. Imagine, for example, what would happen if a builder had to buy materials or pay labourers out of his taxed income! Even a writer gets to spread earnings over time and to deduct research costs.

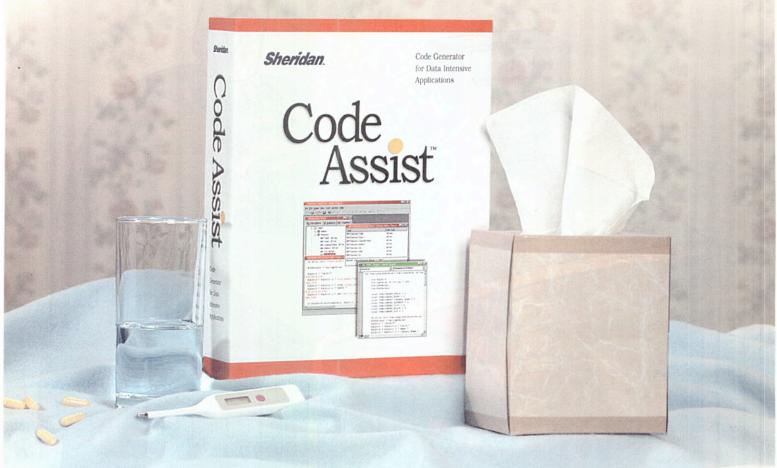
The jobs drought, and the tax bullying, coming as they do together, will make contracting distinctly less attractive and, like everything else that we take for granted, we will realise how important contractors are when they've gone. The fact is that the computer business needs a fluid workforce, and it needs constant retraining of staff, and without those things we wouldn't have a computer business at all (or at least, not one that can compete on a world stage). The contracting system handles these requirements admirably. These tax rules attempt to dismantle the system, and unless we pass legislation to force employers to train their staff, and to erode permanent workers' job security still further, the requirements won't be answered at all. Now we've destroyed our manufacturing base in favour of 'white industry', we'll hobble our white industry too, and be left with nothing except the civil service.

Of course, contractors won't go away entirely. The nature of the job demands people who are flexible, and most contractors are programmers who are good at finding bugs and consequently will track down every loophole that the rules will create - this is one game that the taxman can't win! But the idea that contractors have been swinging the lead for too long, and that they are no more than salaried employees, strikes me as pernicious and dangerous, and encoding such prejudice into legislation will antagonise the situation even further.

Jules is a long-time contractor, working in programming and other fields. When he grows up, he wants to be a tax exile – but not before. You can contact him on 01707 662698, or at mayhem@jules.cix.co.uk.



A Cure for the Common Code.



Sick and tired of producing tedious database access code? Fast and flexible CodeAssist™ is just what the doctor ordered.

| Continue C

A real shot in the arm to eliminate the mind-numbing grunt work of writing repetitious code, CodeAssist lets you finish projects early and under budget. It's as easy as 1-2-3. First, using CodeAssist's Database Browser, browse tables to choose fields, querydefs and stored procedures to create Data Objects unique to your application. Second, use the Data Objects Browser to choose the Data Object you want to write code to. Third, connect the Data Object to a specific Code Template with the Code Generator, and let CodeAssist do the rest.

And if the 100 plus Code Templates we supply with CodeAssist aren't enough, or the code isn't exactly to your liking or style, create your own or modify ours in the easy to use CodeTemplate Editor. CodeAssist gives you all the flexibility of writing your own unbound code in the time it usually takes to use bound controls.

CodeAssist works with Microsoft* Access and Microsoft SQL Server databases and produces code to call the data, directly or through middle-tier objects, producing Visual Basic* or HTML code for the front end. CodeAssist supplies Code Templates to produce ADO, RDO, DAO, complete classes, SQL statements, as well as MTS components and more. And if you also

write in a language for which we haven't yet supplied templates, such as C++ or Java, you can even create your own templates.

That's smart medicine, without nasty side effects. Spend 100% of your time designing databases, GUIs and maximizing the business logic in your applications. CodeAssist is potent medicine for the redundant code-writing blues.

Sheridan

CONTEMPORARY

ORDER HOTLINE 01344 873434

Practical user groups

Dear Sir.

With regard to David Johnson's letter in July's EXE (Joining user groups), he should try going to such a user group meeting before he gives an opinion about them. He seems to be under the impression that user group meetings are where people who are interested in the details of the language meet to discuss the need for ifend. He thinks they would not be of interest to developers only interested in creating a system and getting paid for it.

I joined the Borland User Group a year ago, and have been to two meetings and had about six newsletters. Pretty much everything about BUG is information on how to achieve things in real-world applications. The meetings have been examples of how to implement new (and old) technologies, how things work, and how to get components to do advanced things that are required in real applications.

David Johnson says that there will be people who disagree with his view, but I disagree not because I support those who 'operate at the coal face of the language' but because he is plain wrong in his premise.

I encourage him to attend a meeting and find out how practical it is for himself. As a professional developer myself, it has already paid for the time spent. Matthew Jones

mattjones@cix.compulink.co.uk

Putting Windows in their place

Dear Sir, I read the article Putting Windows in their place (EXE, July 1999) with a rising desire to shout 'Aaaagh!' at the Microsoft developers. Most of the installation conflicts in Windows are



1) 'All DLLs go in /WINDOWS/ SYSTEM. This gives the usual wrong-version/missing faults. 2) The pernicious practice of Microsoft applications of 'upgrading' the operating system when installing applications. This is a bad habit caused by the source code to the operating system being available to the app writers, allowing them to 'patch' system services that don't do quite what is wanted.

By only installing files into the application's directory, the operating system won't get corrupted.

The other problem is that the program's Registry settings are only stored in the Registry. When an app must be re-installed (after reinstalling Windows again) all the user settings are lost. If applications kept a local reg file, which gets re-applied when the app is first run after Windows is re-installed, the overall configuration of a machine would be much easier to re-create. Hayden Clark mail@clarkgroup.co.uk

Registration

Dear Sir.

I find the policy of registering to access a website objectionable. This is not how the Web was intended to be. I object to giving any personal details on any occasion that I do not deem it appropriate. While my seven days of 'free access' was welcome, that was as long as I considered accessing your site. Shame, because there are a lot of good We welcome short letters on any subject relevant to software development. Please write to: The Editor, EXE Magazine,

St. Giles House, 50 Poland Street, London W1V 4AX,

or email editorial@exe.co.uk

things on the site, particularly the archive of columns. Name and address withheld.

The good news is that Exe OnLine is now completely open - you do not have to register to gain access to the wealth of content (the archives are building nicely). This has the added advantage of allowing easy linking to EXE OnLine. A nice example is the Spirit of Delphi link from the Borland site. See www.borland.com/delphi/ - Ed.

The Tardis of love

Dear Sir.

In your June '99 number, Jules May writes: 'Gone are the days when you could pull every bird at a party by saying, "I'm a computer programmer" (or even, "I'm a knowledge engineer")."

I have recently been fortunate enough to acquire a small Type 39 Tardis as part of a legacy from a maiden aunt. If Mr May could see his way to providing the precise Space/Time

coordinates of the happy era that he describes, I would be most grateful, as I should like to travel to it and see it for myself. And if any of your other readers would like to accompany me on the trip, I would be happy to consider their requests, especially if their requests were backed up with suitable quantities of folding currency. After all, I'm not a charity you know.

Insincerely Will Watts Chiswick

IR35

Dear Sir.

I would like to take this opportunity to publicise both to yourselves and your readership the existence of a pressure group formed to represent the interest of independent contractors (www.ir35update.co.uk/join). Andrew James Johnson andy@sharry.demon.co.uk

Jules May has also referred us to www.engineerjob.com/ update.html - Ed.

JaCC Autumn '99

The Java and C/C++ developers' conference (Oxford Union, September 15-18), co-organised by EXE and the ACCU, features a raft of top quality speakers, including Dan Saks, Andy Koenig, Barbara Moo, Jim Coplien, and Leen Ammeraal.

Remember that to qualify for the early-bird discount you need to book by August 14. Prices for the early birds are: £75 per day for EXE subscribers & ACCU members (£95 otherwise). You can book the full four days for the price of three, and the discount still applies.

Call Jenny Lowe on 0171 970 4772 (fax 0171 970 4797) or email jacc@exe.co.uk. For more details see: http://www.exe.co.uk/jacc/

due to two practices:

uring the early '90s I upgraded my home computer on a regular basis (around 18 to 24 months) in order to keep pace with the increasing demands placed on it by the development tools I was using. Something strange happened in the latter half of the decade – I started using Java (instead of C++) for my recreational programming and the demands actually declined! For a variety of reasons, development using Java technology is a lot less resource-intensive than using C++.

A change in my approach to development tools has also helped with this reduction in demand – rather than using an IDE to supply all my needs I've been supplementing the JDK with purpose-built tools like a 'programmer's editor' (CodeWright) and the 'jikes' Java compiler from IBM's 'alphaworks' website (http://www.alphaworks.ibm.com). And this approach works for C++, too. I recently removed MSVC++ 4 and replaced it with the Cygwin development tools and gained over 150 MB of disk space in the process. As a consequence, my current home computer has survived without a hardware upgrade for over three years!

Sadly, this system (P125/32 MB) is now totally inadequate to support JBuilder Enterprise. JBuilder is big – not so much in terms of the disk space it requires (only 215 MB for a full installation) but in terms of the amount of RAM required to start it up. According to the README, the minimum requirement is 128 MB of RAM (and a P166). I tried it on such a machine, but while it does run in this amount of memory, when working through the 'hello world' tutorial and switching between the IDE and the help system there were poor response times and noticeable disk activity. (I took a peek at the system memory and this was fluctuating between 150 and 170 MB.) On this basis (and since I usually have a few other applications running) I'd want to equip a development machine with around 192 MB for serious use.

Having said all that, I borrowed a P133 with 96 MB of RAM for the review period and, so long as I stayed within the IDE and avoided the help system, it was perfectly responsive. According to the Borland website (http://www.borland.com/jbuilder), the Professional and Standard variants require less RAM. This may be true – I've not seen them. However, I was working through a very simple example and wasn't using any Enterprise-specific features.

In the past, I've used Visual Café, Java Workshop, and VisualAge for Java. These are all popular products and the only one of these that came close to JBuilder's memory requirements is VisualAge. Compared to the £1,500 price of JBuilder Enterprise RAM is cheap, but many other things can make it an issue – corporate bureaucracy is one. I spent a good deal of time, a couple of years ago, making the case that the 'standard configuration' for developers had an inadequate amount of RAM. That fight is now won for me, but in other organisations it may not yet have been addressed.

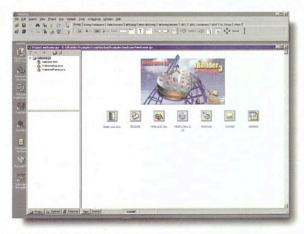


Figure 1-The JBuilder welcome screen.

JBuilder 3 — Java under analysis

Borland's JBuilder 3 sees support for a range of the latest Java features from JDK 1.2 to EJBs. Alan Griffiths puts it to the test.

Java 2

The development of the Java platform is tightly coupled with the Java Development Kit implementations that Sun develops. The reason for this is simple – Sun both controls the Java standard and provides a free, *de-facto* reference implementation of it. Currently, Sun's JDK is at version 1.2.1 (the first 'bug fix' release of 1.2) and 'Java 2' is the version of the Java platform implemented in JDK 1.2.x. According to an advertisement I have in front of me, 'JBuilder delivers Java 2.0 support first'. (I think this claim to being first is a trifle exaggerated, but no doubt Borland would argue that the existing suppliers of Java 2 support are not competing in the same race.)

Sometimes I feel a little like King Canute – there are serious problems in the GUI event handling in JDK 1.2, JDK 1.2.1, and in the first candidate release of JDK 1.2.2 (CR1). These have discouraged me from using Java 2 for GUI code (I do use it for servlets). Meanwhile the Java 2 wave washes past me while I say, for instance, 'Stop! <Alt>-key mnemonics don't work as advertised.' While I know there are workarounds for many of these problems, I wish that instead of producing an ever expanding range of APIs, Sun would concentrate on getting its implementation working. (While preparing this review I received email notification from Sun's 'bug parade' database that this problem has been fixed – I'm looking forward to JDK 1.2.2!)

Anyway, as a result of this issue, there are a number of characteristic problems in GUI-based Java applications running under JDK



1.2 on Windows. The JBuilder IDE is clearly a Java 2 application running the Swing 'Windows look and feel' since it suffers from a number of these problems. For instance, the first dialog in creating a new project allows you to tab into a 'comments' field – subsequently, to get out of that field or to select an action button, it is necessary to use the mouse.

Borland has attempted to deal with some of these problems. For example, to avoid the problem with <Alt>-key mnemonics mentioned above there are no keyboard mnemonics for action buttons on any of the dialogs. I find this a source of constant irritation since I need to tab to the appropriate action button (or, in some cases, reach across the desk to use the mouse).

Obviously, there are marketing advantages to shipping under the Java 2 logo and Borland is committed to removing the last few traces of Delphi code from JBuilder and launching a 'pure Java' version on Solaris and Linux later this year (and there should be a 'pure Java' update to the Windows version). On the other hand, being a Java application is no excuse for a sloppy user interface; JBuilder is competing on Windows and should conform to the spirit, if not the letter, of the *The Windows Interface Guidelines for Software Design* (ISBN 1-55615-679-0). Instead of this attempt to ride the Java 2 wave, I'd prefer a keyboard-friendly IDE with action button mnemonics (even if it was based on JDK 1.1) that allowed me to select Java 2 as the development platform.

Support for JDKs

Sun has shipped JDK 1.2 on its version of Unix and for Windows, but it is still actively supporting JDK 1.1 – both 1.1.7b and 1.1.8 shipped after Java 2 was launched. On most other platforms, JDK 1.2 is yet to ship. For example, IBM provides JDK 1.1.7b on most – if not all – of its platforms (and for Windows) and JDK 1.1.6 for Linux. Apple supplies JDK 1.1.7 for the Mac, and Symbian supplies JDK 1.1.4 for Epoc (for Psions and mobile phones). It is a heterogeneous Java world and developers will need to support a range of Java versions.

JBuilder comes with JDK 1.2 but it is designed to support development for a range of different JDK versions. I currently make more use of JDK 1.1 than the JDK 1.2 that ships with JBuilder. This means that one of the first things I did was to switch to IBM's Windows JDK 1.1.7b with Swing-1.1.1-beta1 (I happened to have these installed on the PC I used for JBuilder). This was wonderfully uneventful: it was obvious how to do this. It worked first time and I didn't encounter any problems.

For any version of Java and/or associated packages you can define a 'JDK' within JBuilder – supply a JDK, specify the search paths, and it is done. Having defined a JDK, JBuilder remembers the paths associated with it. It also allows you to specify the default JDK for new projects, set different JDKs for different projects, or to change the JDK being used for a particular project.

Borland missed an opportunity here – the name is taken from the JDK and duplicate names are not allowed (I'd like to set up one JDK to be 'IBM's JDK 1.1.7b with Swing-1.1' and another to be 'IBM's JDK 1.1.7b with Swing-1.1.1-beta1'). Admittedly, it is possible to select the libraries for each project, but the ability to define standard configurations and switch between them would be nice.

The need to support a range of development and deployment environments isn't likely to change in the near future. JBuilder's support for this is a lot more maintainable than the batch files I've currently got set up to manage a range of Java environments.

What's in JBuilder?

The exact complement of features varies according to the edition of JBuilder (Standard, Professional, or Enterprise). As I've only seen the top-of-range variant I don't have detailed knowledge of the others – I trust that they are similar, with some features unavailable. Where Borland's documentation or advertising identifies which variants contain a feature I'll mention it, otherwise caveat emptor (see a feature matrix at http://www.borland.com/jbuilder/product-info/feamatrix/).

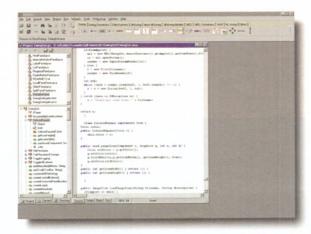


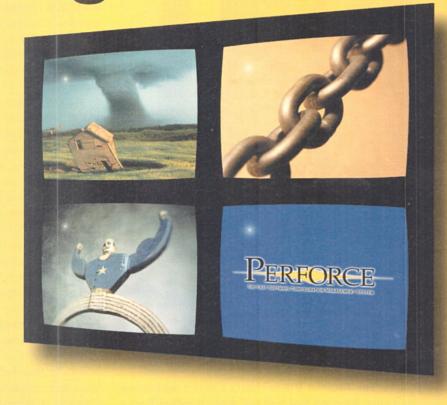
Figure 2 - The source editor (open on the SwingSet demo project).

Strong for The category is Software Configuration Management. Strong for Things

\$600."

- It routinely manages code bases of more than 100,000 files, including source, document, and Web content.
- It effortlessly scales to hundreds of concurrent users.
- It works on more than 30 platforms.
- It works equally well over the Internet, the office LAN and the global corporate WAN.
- It controls the evolution of multiple, concurrent development and release code lines.
- It features near-zero downtime and near-zero administration.

Please phrase your answer as a question.



If you asked "What is Perforce?" you're clued in to solving your toughest code management problems.

Try a copy from www.perforce.com, and call us for free technical support to help with your evaluation. Don't worry about "content-free" salespeople calling you - we believe the Fast Software Configuration Management system speaks for itself.

www.perforce.com

Perforce Software, Inc. 2420 Santa Clara Ave. Alameda, CA 94501

1-510-864-7400_tel 1-510-864-5340_fax info@perforce.com Don't jeopardize your software development projects. Use Perforce for SCM.



As one would expect from an IDE, there is an integrated source browser/editor, a GUI design tool, a Bean design tool, a debugger, and a conjuration of wizards. I'll cover each of these in more detail below. But first a quick tour of features that are worth a mention, but that I don't have space to cover in detail.

ObjectSpace's excellent JGL container and algorithm library is included. Although this is freely available from the Internet (http://www.objectspace.com), its inclusion is useful as it contains powerful tools that reduce the need to reinvent wheels. Sadly, Sun appears to have suffered an attack of 'not invented here' and produced its own containers package in Java 2 instead of adopting the JGL library into the standard. I fear that JGL, despite its merits, will be swept aside by the marketing force of 'free and from Sun'.

Borland has developed a collection of complementary packages that extend the support for database access and display beyond that provided by the standard JDBC and Swing libraries. The level of support varies between the Enterprise, Professional, and Standard variants: at the higher levels, it contains classes such as 'data aware' extensions to Swing and data access components that provide the support these require.

In the Professional and Enterprise editions are the InfoBase database server and a 'companion tools' CD of third-party software. This

is a compendium of 'lite' versions, trial versions, and freely licensed software – do read the licence conditions of any you choose to use. (If your 'companion tools' CD has a root directory overwritten with the installation directories of all of these products and consequently doesn't work, don't worry; Borland has identified the problem and is shipping replacement CDs on receipt of registration details.)

The PVCS version control is integrated into JBuilder Enterprise. PVCS is a workmanlike product that has an established reputation – it does the job. If you are looking for 'everything in one box', then this will probably meet your version control needs. For me

(and many others) its inclusion is an irrelevance: the whole point of version control software is that it is boringly reliable and stable over time. I already use Visual SourceSafe at work and RCS at home and am not going to switch.

In JBuilder Enterprise, there is a Pure Java database engine, Data-Store. This may be embedded directly into an application, either to remove dependencies on an external database engine or to cache result sets. This all goes beyond the data access requirements of the type of application I deal with in Java, so I'm not qualified to comment on the usefulness of these components in a production environment.

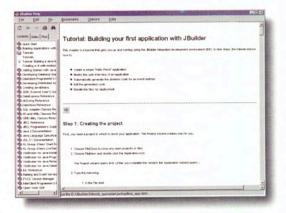


Figure 3 - The help system.

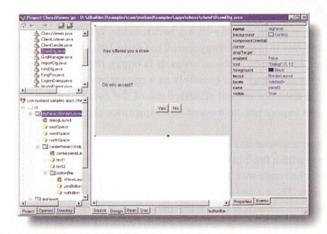


Figure 4 - The GUI design tool.

Something I intend to experiment with is the VisiBroker Object Request Broker for Java 3.3 (only in the Enterprise edition). The Enterprise box also contained C++ Builder version 3 (version 4 is current), but this isn't mentioned in any JBuilder documentation that I have found.

Source browsing

When I'm developing software, the three tools I use most are a wordprocessor, an OOAD package, and a source editor. Of these, the IDE only contains the source browser/editor. Consequently this is the part of the user interface I expect to interact with most and therefore the most important. (Well, it would be, except that having a decent editor is so important to me that I have abandoned the rather weak offerings provided in various IDEs.)

The editor in JBuilder provides the basic functionality, although I don't like any of the supplied key-bindings and there doesn't seem to be a way to set up

alternatives. For example, most of the products I use will indent (unindent) blocks of lines using tab (shift-tab) – a common activity, with a single action. In JBuilder, this is an awkward double action: Ctrl+K-I (Ctrl+K-U). The auto-indent feature is also fairly primitive, taking no account of the language (one has to unindent before entering a closing brace). And I find the multiple-file text search facilities somewhat limited (eg you are shown the files containing matching lines, not the lines themselves).

This wouldn't bother me if it were simply a matter of switching away from JBuilder to an external editor. However, Borland has had a long-standing policy in IDEs of compiling directly from the edit buffer and only touching the disk on an explicit save. (Clearly many people have far more faith in the stability of Windows as a development environment than I have.) The result of this philosophy is that JBuilder doesn't have the option of automatically saving files when it loses focus – something that I find avoids accidents. At least it does automatically reload files that have been modified externally.

On the plus side there are useful browser-panes for selecting the source file within the project (or among the open files, or within the directory) and the class member within the current file. However, these browsing facilities fall short of the class browser functionality I've seen in some tools. Having selected the current file, it is possible to switch from the text editor to the GUI design tool, the bean design tool, or the documentation tool. These replace the text editor pane.

GUI design tool

At first sight this looks like a serviceable, but unexciting GUI builder, but it really disappointed me once I started trying to use it. There are three problem areas: it is buggy, the code it generates is poorly designed, and (possibly as a consequence of the previous item) it does not permit effective use of the event 'listener' idiom that has supported Java event handling since the early day of JDK 1.1.

I encountered one of the most obvious problems when I created a panel with a few buttons on it, switched to the source pane (partly to see what code was being generated), and made a few code layout changes. Then I switched back to the design pane, only to see a blank grey rectangle where my panel had been! It was some time later before I discovered that by right-clicking and selecting the current 'look and feel' that the panel could be restored to visibility. Generally, I found it very intolerant of code changes: less so than the first versions of Visual Café and VisualAge for Java that I used a couple of years ago – and JBuilder is at version 3.

I guess I should know better than to look at automatically-generated code; it always gives me an uneasy feeling. The code generated by JBuilder's GUI design tool is no exception. In the original JDK 1.0 it was necessary to subclass dialogs and other windows in order to handle events, but this was fixed long ago in JDK 1.1. In addition, the content and layout of a dialog should be controlled by its state, not by its taxonomy. For example, one can (and, in most

circumstances, should) create a <code>JDialog</code> and specify its contents, layout, and the actions it can invoke without creating an additional class. This increased flexibility is not reflected in the generated code; although it uses the syntax of the revised event model, it has stuck with the old design. For example, a class <code>MyDialog</code> will be derived from <code>JDialog</code>, and anonymous local classes (or optionally, named classes) will be used to forward UI events to member functions of that <code>MyDialog</code>.

I was expecting to be able to use the GUI design tool to attach UI events to methods on any accessible objects – the motivation behind the change to the Java

event model was to support this (because the original approach becomes unbearably clunky). In fact, this facility is so desirable that IBM even engineered it on top of the 1.0 event model in the first release of VisualAge. If IBM was supporting this two years ago in the face of resistance from both the language as then defined and the old event model, then surely Borland ought to have caught up by now! Introducing the unnecessary MyDialog class, and routing

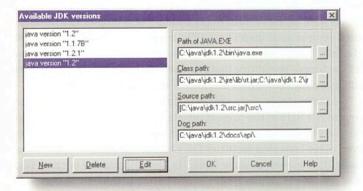


Figure 5 - Defining JDKs.

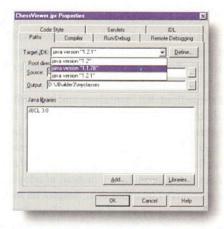


Figure 6 - Selecting a JDK for a project.

all messages to it, seriously impacts the coupling of the resultant code as MyDialog needs to 'know' about all the messages and all the sinks (although the code you write within it may forward again to a sink, redirector, or broadcast object).

Many GUI design tools lack proper support for internationalisation and localisation and JBuilder is no exception. The standard Java library provides support for 'resource bundles' that are managed according to the current 'locale'. Text strings used in the user interface should be held in resource bundles. JBuilder takes the

less flexible approach of hard coding the strings into the generated code. Admittedly, there is a separate Resource Strings Wizard available to update classes to use resources in place of hard coded strings, but it seems a shame that this approach isn't integrated into the design tool. (To ensure consistency, the Resource Strings Wizard usually needs to be re-run after any reworking of the design.)



JavaBeans

One of the many technologies in the Java family is that of 'JavaBeans'. This standardises the way in which Java components are built and combined. At one level, it is a

set of criteria that a class must meet before it is considered a JavaBean (it is usually α class – it is possible to use two classes to make a JavaBean). At another level, it is a way of ensuring that components from different suppliers can be used in the same system and can be manipulated by any component assembly tool.

The JBuilder browser includes a class design tool that automates achieving conformance to the JavaBean specification by generating the 'boilerplate code' required by the standard. This is fine, but when it comes to support for using JavaBeans things are not so wonderful. Some JavaBeans are graphical components and can be handled to some extent in the GUI design tool, although the limitation imposed by directing all event notifications to the container is a pain. Other JavaBeans are non-graphical and the support for assembling these is even more limited.

In JBuilder Enterprise, there is a wizard that creates Enterprise JavaBeans (EJBs). These conform both to the JavaBeans specification and to a number of additional criteria (such as supporting the creation of proxies) that allow them to be deployed in a distributed environment. Don't assume that this is only for vast applications running on networks of computers – the 'distribution' may only be between different processes on the same machine. This use of Java goes beyond my area of expertise, so I can't comment on the effec-

call System Science for OU development solutions..

Mutek Bug Trapper Revolutionizes debugging!

Debugging in the release build!! .locally and "remote".

Bug Trapper provides a log of your program's code just before the bug's occurence, eliminating the need to reproduce the problem. Analysis performed off line with recorded scenario, using single stepping, breakpoints, and variable



watch... No need to run the application and reproduce the bug, it now gets trapped and ready to be fixed!

• BugTrapper Lite: £372, • Prof: £738, Support: £1870

SQL Anywhere Studio Leading mobile database

Enables the design and delivery of corporate information to workgroup, mobile, and embedded database systems. Featuring Adaptive Server Anywhere, Sybase's industry leading mobile database, SQL Anywhere Studio delivers rich database funtionality, powerful



replication optimized for occasionally connected environments, and a full suite of development and productivity tools. • 1-User £275 • 5-User £685

Wise InstallMaker

Easy, Simple & Fast

Wise InstallMaker is the easiest tool to use for fast development of simple installation routines. With Wise's easy-to-use Installation Expert, users can point-and-dick their way to an installation script in minutes, not hours! InstallMaker is the perfect solution for developers who want quick, simple Windows installations



- InstallMaker, £139 InstallBuilder, £275
- InstallMaster, £549

Borland JBuilder 3

New version

JBuilder 3 Professional provides the best visual development tools for creating Pure Java, platformindependent business applications. applets, servlets, and JavaBeans for the Java 2 platform. JBuilder 3 combines visual drag-and-drop Java 2 JFC/Swing development, 300+ reusable JavaBeans with source, scalable database tools with JDBC connectivity, and an

automatic database Application Generator.

• Professional Edition £412 • Prof. Upgrade £228

• Enterprise Edition £1558 • Ent. Upgrade £1094

BlueSky RoboHELP Office v7.0

A world of possibilities. One solution!
RoboHELP Office includes: RoboHELP Classic, RoboHELP HTML Edition, and 12 Enhancement tools.

- Application Help for Windows, UNIX, and Macintosh.
- Online Books: Dynamic table of contents, Hyperlinked Index, Full text search, Interactive content.
- Printed documentation
- Intranets: Rich consistent navigation dynamic site map, full index.
- RoboHELP Office with Full Shot £565 RoboHELP Classic 7.0 £319
- RoboHELP HTML Ed £319 One year sub. plan £410

InstallShield Prof. 5.5 Build top quality installations

InstallShield 5.5 Professional streamlines installation creation and allows you to distribute enterprise and large scale apps. The installation development environment includes all the 'vitals' for building top quality installations: Visual layout tools,



Script editor, Component and File Group properties and much much more. • Professional £493

• Upgrade from previous versions for £209

SYSTEM SCIENCE NEWS

Pervasive.SQL 2000

Also includes Btrieve - Server engines for Win NT or Netware, have improved ODBC connections, even better performance with new cacheing, and better tuning options. Call for upgrades.

■ Drumbeat 2000

Use Drumbeat to create Active Server Pages for your web and Drumbeat eStore Builder to add e-commerce capability.

MICROSOFT VISUAL TOOLS 6.0

VISUAL STUDIO Prof. Upg.	£364	VISUAL STUDIO Prof.	£729
VISUAL STUDIO Ent. Upg.	£719	VISUAL STUDIO Ent.	£1054
VISUAL BASIC Prof. Upg.	£184	VISUAL BASIC Prof.	£358
VISUAL BASIC Ent. Upg.	£514	VISUAL BASIC Ent.	£877
VISUAL C++ Prof. Upg.	£184	VISUAL C++ Prof.	£367
VISUAL C++ Ent. Upg.	£519	VISUAL C++ Ent.	£872
VISUAL SOURCE SAFE Upg.	£187	VISUAL SOURCE SAFE	£379
MSDN UNIVERSAL	£1529	MSDN UNIVERSAL Upg/Renewal	£1357

0171 833 1022

1 Bradley's Close, White Lion Street London N1 9PN Fax: 0171 837 6411

www.systemscience.co.uk



FEATURE JBUILDER 3 - JAVA UNDER ANALYSIS

tiveness of this tool beyond the fact that I could quickly create a test program that ran successfully without taking time to learn the detail of the EJB specification. (Clearly wizards are no substitute for knowledge, and in a production environment I'd want at least one team member to understand what is going on – but it is definitely easier to start from a working model.)

Debugger

It is hard to get excited about debuggers in general (in truth, I don't use them much), and it is hard to get excited about this particular one. The basic functions (breakpoints, thread status, and so forth) are all supported. One disappointment to me is that a favourite technique of mine – directly invoking a debug method, dumpStatus or checkInvariants, from the debugger – isn't supported. Basic expressions can be evaluated, but expressions that invoke method calls lead to the slightly mysterious error: 'Not supported: remote method call'.

The debugger worked quite happily with both the supplied JDK and with the IBM 1.1.7b JDK that I added. However, it does not support JDK versions that are prior to 1.1.5.

Since it is possible to have several projects open simultaneously, it is possible to start multiple debug sessions. Naturally, each project may be using a different JDK, so with a bit of fiddling about one can debug the same code side-by-side under different JDKs to check for differences.

(I didn't have the opportunity to try this).

Another use for multiple debug sessions is to debug both the client and server of a locally 'distributed' application. In the Enterprise edition there is a facility for 'remote debugging' on any target platform that has a reasonably recent JDK version

To facilitate the development and testing of servlets in JBuilder Enterprise, Borland has incorporated Sun's free Java Web Server (this is available at http://java.sun.com/products/). Using a Java-based web server allows servlets to be debugged by running the server under the debugger. (By forcing this web server to use a non-standard port address, I persuaded it to run alongside my normal Apache web server as a test environment.)

A conjuration of wizards

For many routine tasks there are wizards. One that I really liked was the Packaging Wizard. This takes a project, examines the

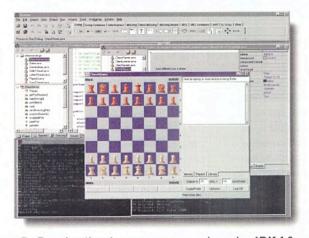


Figure 7 – Running the chess server example under JDK 1.2 and the chess viewer client under JDK 1.1.7b.

dependencies on library classes, and constructs a tree showing the packages required for the project to run. The nodes in this tree can then be checked for inclusion in the jar archive in which the project ships. (No excuse now for forgetting that utility library used once in some dusty corner of the program.) This wizard is found in all three variants.

I was rather hoping that the Javadoc Wizard would be a tool to aid in the generation of 'doc comments' that are consistent with the code. But it isn't. It is simply a shell around <code>javadoc</code>, giving a GUI version of the command line switches.

JBuilder Enterprise has an 'application generator' that automates the separation of a server application engine and a client user interface. This supports three options for communication: via Corba, via Java RMI (Remote Method Invocation), and by HTML. The last option may use JavaScript and requires Netscape 4 or Internet Explorer 4 on the client.

There is a variety of wizards for generating the skeleton code for applets, servlets, applications, frames, panels, etc. These generate a couple of basic classes (and possibly a web page for an applet to be displayed in) and load them into the edit/design tool. The number of wizards available increases from JBuilder Standard through Professional to Enterprise, but many of them are not mentioned in the literature.

The bottom line

There are quite a lot of things about JBuilder 3 that I like. And there are quite a few that I dislike. Many of the things I dislike also apply to the competition. For

example, I've never used an IDE in which I've liked the editor. (Programmers seem to divide into two camps, those that use whatever is in the IDE, and those that use a more powerful external editor such as Emacs, CodeWright, or SlickEdit. You will know your own preferences.)

Furthermore, I tend not to develop much code for the areas covered by the code generation wizards – and when I do I want it to fit with the architecture of the application rather than the other way around. Here, the event-handling model adopted by the GUI design tool, and the omission of a tool for 'wiring up' non-visual Java-Beans, limits the usefulness of JBuilder. The systems I work on are mainly processing with a bit of UI and data access on the edges. Many systems are mainly UI and data access with a little processing in the middle. If your work falls into the latter category, then JBuilder will have more to offer in this area.

I guess the bottom line is that JBuilder provides support for a lot of technologies and activities and that if you want to do something basic in one of these areas then the support will be helpful. But while JBuilder is a 'Jack of all trades' it doesn't aspire to being a master in those that matter most to me.

Alan Griffiths works for Experian doing object-oriented design and writing C++. He also chairs the Association of C and C++ Users (ACCU) and plays at writing Java. His website is at http://www.octopull.demon.co.uk and his email address is alan@octopull.demon.co.uk. For information about the ACCU see http://www.accu.org or email info@accu.org.

JBuilder 3 Enterprise has an estimated street price (ESP) of £1,699, JBuilder 3 Professional has an ESP of £499, and JBuilder 3 Standard has an ESP of £84.

EXE august 1999



Good-looking Java™developer

If you're building mission-critical Java applications, you might want to take a good look at what you're doing. Because when your app hits the street, your reputation is right there with it.



You may be thinking that your Java code is already (of course) flawless and (naturally) faster than anyone else's. Or perhaps you've concluded that any performance... uh, embarrassments... are the fault of Java. We suggest a new perspective. See what's really going on inside your code with the JProbe 2.0 Suite of performance analysis and testing tools.

JProbe Profiler

Eliminate performance bottlenecks

JProbe Memory Debugger

Plug memory leaks

JProbe Coverage

Locate and quantify untested code

JProbe Threadalyzer

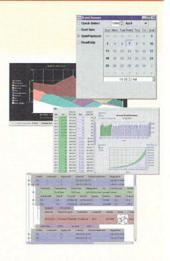
Track down deadlocks, stalls and race conditions



CLASS

components graphs, data-entry validation fields, looks, flexibility and power.

Hey, it's the first thing they see: the hierarchical data grid controls, GUI. So it had better be good. And professional printing, JAR creation flexible. And powerful. Tall order? and much more. JClass 4.0 Not with JClass 4.0, the most components have been completely comprehensive collection of GUI rewritten to let you leverage all the for professional benefits of Java 2, including interface development - now pluggable look-and-feel, the 2D optimized for Java 2 and Swing. graphics API and enhanced drag High-performance grids/tables, and drop capabilities. So start versatile charts and real-time building GUIs that redefine good



With JProbe and JClass, Java has never looked so good... and when your app looks good, so do you.

Download a free trial today: www.klgroup.com













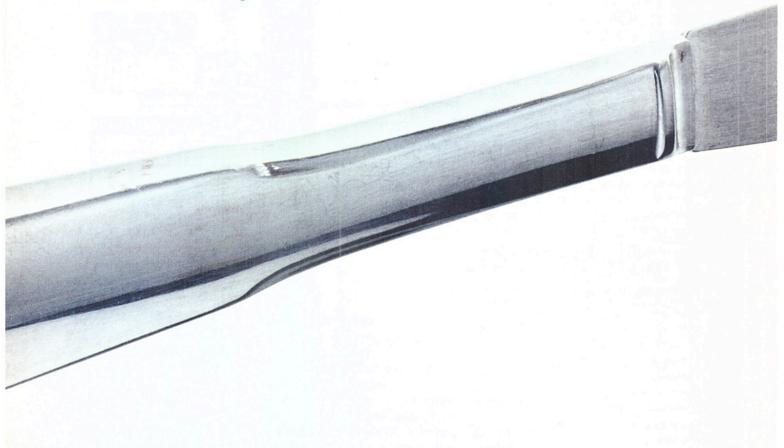






KL Group Europe Tel: +31 (0)20 679 95 03 Fax: +31 (0)20 470 03 26 www.klgroup.com









Microsoft® Office 2000 Developer is the edition of Office created specifically for developers, with tools to help you easily build, deploy and manage customised solutions. The Data Environment Designer lets you visually map out how your code connects to external data. The built-in Code Librarian provides easy access to and storage of commonly written code.

And to allow you to distribute Access JET and MSDE based solutions royalty free, there's an Access run-time licence included.

To find out more about Microsoft Office 2000 Developer and how it could help make your job easier, visit us at: //msdn.microsoft.com/officedev/ or call 0870 60 60 600 for details of where to purchase.

Microsoft®
Where do you want to go today?*

MuTek BugTrapper v2.0 — reversing expectations

For debugging, just how much information can you extract from non-debug versions of executable files? Dave Jewell believes it is more than you may think.

probably shouldn't be showing my age by mentioning this, but I can still remember what a thrill it was when I first got my hands on a copy of SYMDEB. This, in case you're wondering, is a somewhat enhanced version of Microsoft's first debugging tool, which – appropriately enough – was simply named DEBUG. Both of these command line tools were routinely used by thousands of DOS programmers to debug their applications which, as often as not, were written in assembler. Funnily enough, DEBUG still exists in the forthcoming Windows 2000 operating system...

Why was I so excited by the arrival of SYMDEB? As the name suggests, it was the first DOS debugging tool that allowed you to view symbolic info during a debugging session. It was possible to feed your executable to SYMDEB along with a special SYM file and – hey presto – there were all your function names interspersed throughout your disassembled code. Deep, deep joy...

Well, times have moved on somewhat since those heady days. Debugging tools are a great deal more sophisticated than they were then, and with modern operating systems and applications, they certainly need to be! This article comes to you courtesy of a shiny new copy of Office 2000 running on a beta version of Windows 2000, running on my brand new Dell Pentium III. Everything worked fine until I installed Visual Studio 6 onto this machine, whereupon many weird and wonderful things started happening. I'll spare you the gruesome details and, in fairness to Microsoft, there are some known issues relating to installation of VS6 onto a Windows 2000 system. But most developers would probably agree that Microsoft's quality control is no better than anybody else's, and that's putting things as charitably as possible.

BugTrapper to the rescue...

Be that as it may, there's a possibility that buggy Microsoft software could end up being, if not actually a thing of the past, at least a somewhat lesser problem in the future. The knight in shining armour is Bug-Trapper, an innovative debugging tool created by an Israeli company called MuTek. I mention Microsoft in this context because Microsoft

has apparently licensed BugTrapper for use by their own developers – high praise for MuTek and hopefully, good news for us all...

According to various press releases that appeared in early April, BugTrapper has been licensed to something like 100 internal developer 'seats' primarily in the Outlook, Office, and Internet Explorer groups. By the end of the year, they plan to be using BugTrapper in all development departments.

What exactly is BugTrapper, and why is even Microsoft falling over itself to use it? In the words of David Erb, a manager in Microsoft's Internal Tools Group, 'BugTrapper increases our productivity by allowing us to locate and fix software bugs – especially tricky, hard-to-reproduce bugs – in a substantially reduced timeframe.' At heart, it's a clever utility that logs everything happening inside an executable so that – after a bug has occurred – the developer is able to study the log and determine where (and how) things went wrong. By itself, this doesn't sound especially revolutionary, especially bearing in mind that there are various other utilities that will do a similar job. But what sets BugTrapper apart is its ability to work with the non-debug versions of executable files, and even to provide useful information from a customer site in the field.

Let's start with a simple (though slightly cheeky) example. As you no doubt realise by now, I'm a firm fan of Delphi, and I'm always peeking under the hood to see how things work. Delphi's Object Pascal compiler is contained in a DLL that's separate from the IDE – this DLL is called DCC32.DLL. Wouldn't it be interesting to watch how the IDE is communicating with the DCC32.DLL as you perform various operations in the IDE? Well, BugTrapper lets us do just that. If you load up the BugTrapper program, you'll be asked for the names of one or more executables to include in the debug session. I simply specified the name of my Delphi 3 IDE, whereupon BugTrapper scanned the EXE file and built a list of all the DLLs that are statically referenced from the executable.

Note: Obviously, BugTrapper will also work with dynamically referenced items (in other words, using LoadLibrary and GetProcAd-



dress to specify external DLL routines at runtime), but if you want to do this, you have to manually add the appropriate dynamic link library to the list of statically-linked DLLs.

For every referenced DLL, you can selectively enable or disable the entire DLL, or enable and disable individual calls within that DLL. I told BugTrapper to log all calls to DCC32.DLL, as well as DFWEDIT.DLL (the Borland editor kernel) and DFWKBD.DLL (Borland's keyboard macro processor). Everything else was to be ignored. Having told BugTrapper what I was interested in, I then started execution of Delphi from BugTrapper. The result of all this is shown in Figure 1, where you can see the call log that was produced.

As you can see, BugTrapper lists each call made to the three DLLs of interest, giving the name of the called function in each case – that's quite impressive when you remember that (in this case) no debugging information is available to BugTrapper and that both the Delphi IDE and the various DLLs are all optimised, release executables. You'll also notice from Figure 1 that BugTrapper has figured out that there are three different threads within the Delphi IDE, and has sorted the various DLL calls on a per-thread basis. BugTrapper is fully compatible with multi-threaded applications, and will keep track of any child processes that have been spawned by the initial process.

How is this magic achieved? In the somewhat contrived example that I've given above, all the calls were DLL-based calls. Consequently, it's not difficult to imagine how these calls could be trapped with only minor changes to the in-memory executable image. As you're probably aware, Win32 executables are linked in such a way that all static calls to a DLL are vectored through a jump table of addresses. This jump table is fixed up at load-time by the Windows executable loader before the program actually starts executing. By getting in on the act and patching this table, it wouldn't be difficult to arrange for Bug-Trapper to get control as appropriate. Dynamic DLL calls (via Load-Library and GetProcAddress) are more problematic, but by trapping the actual calls to these two API routines and returning the address of a special stub routine rather than the address of the

requested DLL routine, it's again possible to get control at the appropriate time. Old-time MS-DOS 'TSR' developers will understand exactly the sort of trickery that I'm talking about here!

Bring on the .PDBs...

All well and good, but BugTrapper's proprietary call-hooking technology (about which MuTek is understandably saying very little!) really gets clever when it comes time to debug internal calls within the executable. How does BugTrapper manage to do this without extensively massaging the in-memory executable? I'm afraid you've got me there. You'll just have to ask MuTek...

In order to provide this level of detail, you need to give BugTrapper some debugging information to chew on. You'll have noticed from Figure 1 that BugTrapper didn't provide any parameter information for the various DLL calls made, which is understandable given the total lack of debugging information. However, it's worth pointing out that BugTrapper includes built-in support for many of the standard Windows DLLs, and will automatically provide the correct runtime parameter information as part of the execution log, regardless of whether or not you're actually using debug versions of these files.

Be that as it may, BugTrapper is primarily a C++ developer's tool, and is designed to be used with Visual C++ 4.1 or higher. Assuming you're a seasoned Visual C++ developer, you'll know all about PDB (Program Database) files, which are the modern day replacement for the SYM files I mentioned previously. If you're generating a Debug build of your application, then Visual C++ will spit out a PDB file by default. However, it is possible to generate the equivalent debug information as part of the shipped executable for Release builds of an application, and the slim, 104-page BugTrapper User's Guide explains how to do this – it's primarily a matter of setting a few options on the C/C++ and Link tabs of the Project Settings dialog.

Armed with the necessary debug information (or an executable containing this information), you can now feast your eyes upon Figure 2. This is a rather dazzling demonstration of the level of detail that BugTrapper can display when debug information is available. On the left-hand side, you can see the top-level filter tree pane. This pane is also available with no debug information (as in my Delphi IDE 'peeking' example) but it will only list the various executables and DLLs, together with all the routines exported from each DLL.

With the PDB file available, you'll see that it's possible to expand each executable in order to show the various source and header files that were used to build it. You can then 'drill down' (don't 'ya just love American techno-jargon?) to see the individual classes defined within each C++ file, and if you reach for your handy Black & Decker once more, you'll see the individual methods inside each class. At every level of the hierarchy, check boxes can be used to enable or disable logging of that part of the code.

If you select an individual method or procedure (BugTrapper does not insist upon the use of C++!), then you can view the source code of the method in the top-right hand pane. Here again, each individual source code line of the method is 'checked', and you can specify which source code lines you're interested in. As with (for example) setting breakpoints in ordinary debuggers, you may notice that checkboxes only appear beside source code lines that actually result in executable code.

Finally, the bottom-right pane enables you to set up logging of information relating to specific variables. If you've clicked some source code lines in a method, then this window will display a list of all the variables that are potentially in scope for those source lines, including the intrinsic 'this' variable within the context of C++ methods. Further-

more, this window enables you to set up logging of one or more global variables. Because the MFC application framework has a large number of associated global variables (and the less said about that, the better!) MuTek divides up the list of available global variables in an alphabetic manner. For example, you check a small 'P' checkbox in order to see all the global variables beginning with the letter P.

You will notice that if you don't select any source code lines in the source pane, no variables will be displayed in the variable pane. This might initially seem odd but—again—it's important to remember that this isn't a conventional debugger, and we're not setting up 'watchpoints' on program variables. Rather, we're tagging executable source code lines that (when executed) will result in entries in BugTrapper's log file, and for each of those entries we're indicating what variables should have their values recorded at the same time.

Execution log

Figure 3 shows what a BugTrapper execution log looks like, after running a session with full debugging information available. As you step through the various logged call entries in the left-hand pane, you can see the relevant source code, and the state of each variable that you've asked to 'watch'. In the case of C++ class variables such as 'this' and others, you can expand the variable to see the value of individual member fields within the class. Although it's not shown in Figure 3, there's also an option to display the time when a function is called, and the time it returns, making it possible to track down execution bottlenecks in lengthy operations.

With the execution log visible in BugTrapper, you can use the vari-

ous navigation keys to move backwards and forwards in the 'recording' of your program's execution. If your application is complex, you'll often find yourself in a situation where you *think* you might have located the problem but you're not sure, and wish to investigate other places in your code. To cater for this eventuality, BugTrapper provides a bookmark facility whereby you can place a named bookmark against a certain place in the execution log, making it very

easy to return to that point. If you do use bookmarks, Bug-

Trapper places a waving flag animation against that particular point in the log, which is perhaps a little over the top – especially if you end up setting lots of bookmark positions.

Incidentally, if a program error occurs while you're using BugTrapper, tracing is automatically stopped and any function calls that didn't actually return (ie they were handled by the exception mechanism inside Windows) are highlighted in red. Additionally, you can view a stack trace of the functions that were active at the time of the crash. You



Figure 1 – This is the sort of trace that you can get from BugTrapper when you don't have access to any debug information. The jagged bitmap at the top left of the diagram indicates that I interrupted the execution trace part way through.

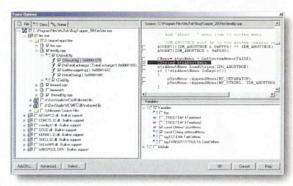


Figure 2 – Here's the Trace Options dialog when working with full debug information. As you can see, a full hierarchical view of the project is provided, which goes right down to the level of individual source code lines and local variables within each C++ method.

can move backwards and forwards through the stack of active functions and – for each function that's 'on the stack' – you can see the state of all its local variables. This will work even if you didn't specifically elect to add those particular variables to the trace log. As you can see, this facility alone makes it possible to quickly nail a pernicious bug.

Remote control debugging

What we haven't discussed so far are remote debugging scenarios. I mentioned at the outset that BugTrapper will work with non-debug executables, and it is capable of providing diagnostic information from applications that are out in the field. This is obviously very important;

particularly in those – all too common situations – where an application works fine on your (the developer's) PC, but dies a horrible death on the end-user's machine.

In order to understand how remote debugging works, let's briefly introduce ourselves to some of the terminology that MuTek itself uses. What we've been looking at up until now is an *online trace*, an executable trace that's created with respect to a running executable. BugTrapper also supports the idea of an *offline trace* – a trace file that's created

remotely at the end-user's site and subsequently used by the developer to analyse and locate problems with the application's execution.

It should be obvious that we don't want to supply end-users with program executables that contain debug information; not only would this vastly inflate the size of the program files, but it would make life easier for hackers who want to fiddle around inside the innards of our code. Consequently, the PDB-based scenario that we've examined up until now isn't going to be appropriate.

Let's suppose that some customer phones up and explains that if he does X, Y, and Z, then he gets a GPF. This should (hopefully) suggest to you whereabouts in the code the problem might be occurring. With BugTrapper running and the executable loaded, you first set up tracing options just as if you were about to perform an online trace on your own machine. In other words, set up which DLLs, source files, classes, methods, etc, you wish to be traced. When you're happy with the result, you can then generate a special TCI (Trace Control Information) file, which encapsulates all the options you've specified. The TCI file is typically very small (much smaller than the program's PDB file would be). You post or email the TCI file to the customer along with a special program called the BugTrapper Agent. This Agent is a small (approximately 440 KB) standalone utility that the end-users run at their site. There, the Agent generates a Log file that (back at the ranch) can be used by the developer to step through the execution of the program's code just as if the trace had been created locally.

NEWS

Borland Delphi 5

Due out this month. Key new feature is extensive support for ADO (Enterprise Edition). Plus loads of neat improvements and other features. As the UK's leading supplier of Delphi-specific products and training, we'll have keen pricing and special offers when you upgrade through QBS. Please check our website regularly for the latest news.

Seagate Info 50 user - FREE

Leading enterprise reporting and query system. No strings, no catches. Order the CD from: http://www.fetchseagate.com.

August Special

FREE Formula One for Java

The spreadsheet application for any platform. When you buy JBuilder Pro or Enterprise (including upgrades), we'll send you Formula One for Java (RRP £65) absolutely free. Offer ends 31.07.99.

MICROSOFT

MSDN Library	£75
MSDN Professional	£445
MSDN Universal	£1540
MS SQL Server 7 + 5 clients	£1235
MS SQL Server 7 + 10 clients	£1740
MS SQL Server 7 + 25 clients	£3165
Office 2000 Developer	£675
Visual Basic Pro/upgrade	£365/1845
Visual Basic Enterprise/upgrade	£880/510
Visual C++ Pro/upgrade	£375/184
Visual C++ Enterprise/upgrade	£895/510
Visual InterDev 6	£375
Visual J++ Standard	£75
Visual J++ Pro/upgrade	£375/149
Visual Studio Pro/upgrade	£735/3569
Visual Studio Enterprise/upgrade	£1055/729
Visual Sourcesafe 6	£370
Note: QBS participates in Microsoft	t Open

License Program (MOLP) which saves you noney. Please call for MOLP pricing.

DFI PHI

DELPHI	
1st Class for Delphi Std/Pro	£125/169
Abbrevia	£125
ABC for Delphi Pro with source	£179
ACE Reporter Professional	£165
Active Delivery	£165
Advantage Client Engine for Delp	phi £195
Apiary Dev. Suite / OCX Expert	£340/189
Apiary NetBIOS Custom Control	£79
Apollo 4 Standard/Pro	£120/255
Argos Clipper to Delphi Utility	£149
Async Pro 2.0 for Delphi	£150
Borland Developer Workshop SP	ECIAL £545
BoundsChecker for Delphi	£Call
CodeRush for Delphi 4 Std/Pro	£129/265
Component Create	£135
Conversion Assistant DB	£119
DB Power Pro	£65
Delphi 5 Standard NEW	£65
Delphi 5 Professional/Upgr.NEW	£485/225
Delphi 5 Enterprise/Upgr. NEW	£1535/1125
Direct Access	£189
DNotes / (+source)	£115/ (+175)
DynaZIP Complete 4.0	£185
Eagle CDK 16 bit/32bit	£199/199
Essentials Vol 1 VCL directory	£47
ExpressBars Suite/inc source	£80/110
ExpressOrgChart/inc source	£60/85
ExpressGrid Suite (includes source	e) £155
Flashfiler	£119
ImageLib Corporate Suite	£295
Infinity FormGenWin/MAPI	£175/89
InfoPower version 4 Std/Pro	£145/199
InfoPower version 4 upgrades	from £75
List & Label for Delphi	£225
MK Query Builder with source	£299
Multilizer Std (+src)	£185/375
Multilizer Pro (+src)	£495/995
ODBC Express Std/Pro	£199/465
Orpheus 3	£169
Quick Reports 3 with source	£79
ReACT for Delphi 3/4	£95/95
ReportBuilder Std/Pro	£175/350
TOLEAutomationClient	£39
TGlobe for Delphi/inc. source	£75/199
TeeChart Pro VCL + Source	£179
TeeTree	£89
Titan for Btrieve/+ source	£265/395
Titan for Access 7/+ source	£265/395
TopGrid VCL	£89
Transform Component Expert	£95
Tsizer/ (+source)	£75/(115)

WINDOWS TOOLS AND LITH ITIES

WINDOWS	TOOL	<u>.S AND UTILITIES</u>	
Addsoft (Upgrades available)		Visual Components Studio	£229
Gantt OCX	£185	Visual Speller OCX	£95
Resource Manager VBX	£189	VideoSoft (Upgrades available)	
Schedule VBX/OCX	£189/185	VS Data ActiveX	£115
Apex (Upgrades available)		VS Direct	£120
Olectra Chart ActiveX	£249	VSFlexgrid Pro	£275
Olectra Resizer ActiveX TrueDBGrid Pro 6 VB/upgrade	£95	VS Reports ActiveX VSVBX/VSOCX	£80
True DBInput Pro	£220/125 £185	VSView OCX v 6	£50/80 £170
True DBList Pro 6	£155	Utilities - Help Systems	2170
TrueDBWizard	£155	AnswerWorks 3	£375
TrueDBSuite	£445	Doc-To-Help v.4/Pro	£315/450
Data Dynamics	2112	ForeHelp 3/ Premier	£249/440
Active Bar	£110	Help Magician Pro	£199
Active Reports	£265	RoboHelp Classic 7/Office	£335/575
DynamiCube	£335	SOS Help! Info Author	£185
Desaware (Upgrades available)		Utilities - Other	
ActiveX Gallimaufry 2.0	£99	Backup Exec	from £395
SpyWorks 5 Pro (incl upgrade subs)		Crescent PDQComm OCX	£125
StorageTools OCX	£109	Crystal Paparts Pro v7/Line	£149
Version Stamper 6.0 Farpoint	£165	Crystal Reports Pro v7/Upg. Crystal Comm 32 (+source)	£229/119 £135/(275)
Button ObjX	£135	Cryptor encryption	£199
Input Pro/ List Pro	£89/165	DemoShield 6	£355
Tab Pro VBX/OCX	£90	DemoQuick 16/32 bit	£575
Greentree	270	Dynamic Update	£199
DataTree/DataMask/DataList	£79/79/79	ExtraFax for Lotus Notes Std/Lite	£669/399
DataView	£79	InstallShield 5.5 Pro	£480
ActiveX Suite	£325	InstallShield Express Pro	£145
Active Toolbox Standard/Pro	£85/125	InstallShield for Windows CE List & Label for VB	£300 £225
NuMega (CompuWare)		List & Label 16/32 bit	£345
CodeReview Pro	£Call	PC-Install Win	£145
DevPartner Studio VB	£Call	R&R ReportWriter xBase 32 bit v 8	
FailSafe Pro Soft Ice	£Call	Shrinker 3.0	£99
TrueTime VB or VC++	£Call £Call	soft SENTRY	£375
Pegasus (ImageFX)	1.Can	Wise InstallMaker/Builder	£125/£250
CapturePRO	£135		500/£1125
FractalFX VBX	£265	Misc	C205 (200
FXTools Gold	£265	3D Graphics Tools 16/32 VB/C++ ActiveDelivery Std/Pro	£285/299 £165/249
ImageN DLL or VBX or ActiveX	£265	Address Rapid Addressing SDK	£103/249 £149
ImagXpress Pro ActiveX/DLL	£435/435	Aegis v 3.6 I-5 user	£295/user
RivetText	£69	Basic Constituents	£119
SuiteFace	£265	Chart FX 98 / 16/32 bundle	£289/245
VectorFX 32 bit OCX	£245	DBest Barcodes for Win 16/32	£345/375
Protoview		DistKit Software Protection	£100
ActiveX Suite	£295	ED for Windows v 3.8	£135
Data Explorer 32 bit	£175	ErgoPack for VB, VC++ and Delphi	
DataTable OCX & DLL InterAct DLL/OCX	£175 £275/275	Erwin Desktop for VB FAXMan SDK	£395 £525
ScheduleX	£165	Graphics Server 6	£call
TreeViewX	£Call	LeadTools Imaging / Pro	£275/625
WinX Library	£145	Lexia from QBS	£150
Sheridan	6140	Map Tools	£745
ActiveListBar	£95	MKS Source Integrity/Pro	£445/995
ActiveToolbar&Menu	£110	MKS Toolkit 95/NT	£275
ActiveThreed Plus	£125		£185/£310
ActiveTreeView	£129	MultiEdit /Evolve OLE Tools OCX	£94/95
ActiveSuite	£379	PVCS Tracker	£189 £380
Calendar Widgets	£90		99/199/275
ClassAssist	£195	Sybase SQL Anywhere Studio/5 use	
Component Suite (Cal+Data+Des)	£229	TeeChart ProActiveX	£89
Data Widgets Designer Widgets	£175	TX Text Control OCX	£279
Sp Assist	£95 £375	VB Commander	£105
VBAssist	£125	VBCompress Pro	£130
TideStone (Visual Components)	2123	VB Language Manager Pro	£195
First Impression ActiveX	£199	Visual SlickEdit Xbase++	£199
Formula One v6 Pro	£59	XBTools++	£369 £269
		AL LUMBET	2209
	CIC		

C/C++

Borland C++ 5		£225	Greenleaf Comm++	£199
Borland C++ 5 Dev Suite		£315	High Edit ProActive / Pro	£295/345
Borland C++Builder 4 Std		£75	IP*Works!	£185
Borland C++Builder 4 Pro/Upg	£38	89/220	Leadtools 11 WinPro DLL 16/32	£495/595
Borland C++Builder 4 CS/Upg	£1529	2/1109	MKS Toolkit	£299
BoundsChecker Pro C++		£Call	MS Visual C++ 6.0 Pro/Enterprise	£375/895
CC Rider 16/32/bundle	£220/30	00/400	MS Visual C++ 6.0 Pro/Ent Upg.	£180/499
C-Vision from Gimpel		£179	Object Master	£195
Codebase 6.3		£330	PC Lint from Gimpel	£179
Dart Power TCP Internet Toolki	it 16/32	£399	TrueDBGrid Pro for Visual C++	£220
DevPartner Studio for Visual C-	++	£535	TrueTime Visual C++ Edition	£375
Great Circle Debugger Pro		£535	VBTrv for C++	£245
	TOTAL COLUMN	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	The second second second second second	STATE OF THE PARTY OF

£265 £700

£1750

£3595

£265

£700

£210

£105

£24/user

from £265

from £125

EXTENDED

YEAR 2000

Advantage DB NetWare Srv 2 user DK Advantage DB NetWare Srv 5 user

Advantage DB NetWare Srv 25 user

Advantage DB NetWare Srv 100 user

Advantage DB NT Srv 2 user DK

Advantage DB NT Srv 5 user

Advantage API Client kit

Year 2000 Detective

Centennial

Y2KFOX

Advantage DB NT Srv 25 user Advantage ODBC Client kit

Total Access Inspector 2000

QBS Software Limited

Tel: +44 (0)181 956 8000 Fax: +44 (0)181 956 8010

www.qbss.com





Zetafax

Louis, Business Partner



ClipWeb Std/Pro £135/199 Codebase 6 with Java Docs £330 Cold Fusion App Svr Pro NT £895 Cold Fusion Forums £279 £165 Crescent Internet ToolPak v4 DataTableJ Delphi2Java Database Ed. £265 Distinct Vis Internet Toolkit 16/32 £230/295
e-BIZ Factory (Visual Webgrid) £Call
Formula One for Java £call
InstallShield 5 Java Edition £300 InstallFromTheWeb £240 Instant Basic for Java Std/Pro Internet Commerce Kit (ICK) £170/390 £165 InstallShield PackagedForTheWeb Jamba Professional £189 JBuilder 3 Pro/ upgrade NEW JBuilder 3 Ent/ upgrade NEW £405/229 £1545/1099 Java Workshop JCheck (NuMega Labs) £85 £334 JClass BWT/(+ source) £49/(175) £310/(785) £155/(375) JClass Chart/(+ source) JClass Datasource/(+source) IClass Field/ (+ source) £155/(375 JClass LiveTable/(+ source) £310/(785) JDesignerPro 5 user/50 JProbe Java Profiler £130/465 £475 JProbe Pro Suite £1425 DataTableJ £135 £69 MS Visual J++ Pro Multilizer Java Standard/Pro £125/250 NetIntellect £150 £99/235 £199/785 Protoview CalendarJ/inc. source Protoview JSuite/ inc. source SuperCede Std/Pro £75/450 Sybase PowerJ Enterprise £385 Visual Café 3 Standard/Pro £69/195 WinJ Component Library £135 TreeViewJ £55 TrueTime for Java £Call VB 2 Java Web Design & Authoring Adobe PageMill ColdFusion Home Site £75 £279 £275 ColdFusion Studio Macromedia DreamWeaver Macromedia Fireworks £275 Macromedia Flash MS FrontPage 98 £99 NetObjects Fusion £195 NetObjects Team Fusion Symantec Visual Page £59

WEBINTERNETJAVA Borland Datagateway Pro/ C/S

£235/949

send email to

NETWORK TOOLS

ARCserve	from £395
Backup Exec	from £475
Carbon Copy	from £135
Desktop Management Suite	from £1425
Distinct Dialup	£625
Distinct Network Monitor	£125
Drive Image Std/Pro	£Call
Mail Server	from £730
Manage Exec 1/5 user	£650/2500
Norton Utilities 95/NT	£79/89
Nuts & Bolts	from £35
Observer Base	£895
Partition Magic	£55
cAnywhere	from £75
PGP	from £995
Replica	from £345
SysTrack	£945
Total Virus Defense	from £410
VirusScan	from £49
WhatsUp / WhatsUp Gold	£220/730
VinFax Pro 1/5 user	£90/349
VinINSTALL	from £495
ero Administration Client	from £495

DOWEDBIIII DED

PowerBuilder 7 Desktop/Pro	£185/1075
PowerBuilder 7 Enterprise	£2650
PowerTCP Add-on for PowerBuilder	£99







Connections

from £315

Some say - CLIENT/SERVER COMPUTING IS DEAD We say - LONG LIVE THE WEB!

5 BUSINESS reasons to move your applications to the Web with Sybase tools.

1. Expand your market.

Moving your applications to web based computing gives them a new lease of life enabling access to them from a wide range of next generation client devices such as set top boxes, hand held computers and the next generation of mobile phones.

2. Integrate with ease.

Green field sites are very rare in IT today three-tier Web based applications are much easier to integrate with legacy applications.

3. This is proven technology not vapourware.

Three-tier Web based applications built with Sybase technology are already in use at Deutche Bank, Dresdener Bank and over 300 other companies.

4. Reduced time to market = increased market share.

Using the three-tier web based architecture, application development can be completed in weeks rather than years – time to market for new products can be significantly reduced.

Freedom and independence for you and your customers.

Sybase technology is completely open and standards compliant, there is no proprietary lock here. Your customers are free to choose the database standard, operating system and client access devices they like best and still buy your application.

FREE BUSINESS BRIEFING

If you would like to learn more about this offering and to hear what independent industry experts have to say about the future of application development then come to one of our independent executive briefings which will be given by an Analyst from the Meta Group.

They will be held on 28 September, 14 October and 22 October in the Sybase city office near Liverpool Street station in the heart of London.

To request a ticket send an e-mail to:
roger@clarity-distribution.com

5 TECHNICAL reasons to move your applications to the Web with Sybase tools.

Proven technology – not vapourware. In June, Sybase Enterprise Application Server (EAServer) was awarded Best Application Server in the Java Developer Journal Readers Choice Awards.

2. Develop in the language of your choice. EAStudio enables developers to work in the language of their choice – Java, JavaScript, HTML, PowerBuilder/ PowerScript or a combination of languages. Once deployed to EAServer – components developed in any language are available across the enterprise.

3. Multiple component models supported.

EAServer offers cross-client and cross-component support for almost any type of distributed application – those based on CORBA, JavaBeans, Enterprise JavaBeans, PowerBuilder, and COM components, as well as C++ applications. EAServer provides a single point of integration for heterogeneous back office systems – extending your customer's business to the Web.

4. Non-intrusive technology.

Because of our commitment to openness and our strengths in database connectivity and application connectivity, Sybase technology enables your customers to take business applications to the web without affecting existing systems – stored procedures, CICS, SAP or MQ Series.

5. Developing personal skills.

Sybase offers developers a wide range of training and consultancy services to transition current skills into the skills you will need in the next few years as Web based computing becomes the norm.

FREE 30 DAY TRAIL

To learn more about Sybase Enterprise Application Studio and moving your application development to a three-tier web based environment, e-mail your details to:

roger@clarity-distribution.com

Or if you have an immediate requirement – just ask for a FREE 30 day trial copy of Sybase's award winning EA Studio with full support.





The Agent utility dumps trace information to the log file when various events occur:

- · If and when the application crashes.
- · When the Agent utility is exited.
- · When the application being traced exits.
- Whenever the user presses the Dump button in the Agent program's window, which they might do whenever aberrant program behaviour is observed.

Additionally, the end-user can use a special 'Dump By Timer' setting to dump information from the Agent utility to the log file at predetermined intervals which range from once every 0.2 seconds to once every day! The log file generated by Agent is conceptually arranged as a ring buffer, which means that once it gets full, the oldest data in the buffer will be replaced. MuTek does point out that system performance will be adversely affected if you use timer-based dumping and go for a very fast dump rate.

Agent will even allow the end-user to trace the execution of multiple versions of the same application at the same time! As seasoned developers will no doubt appreciate, many weird bugs only show up in unusual circumstances, and if your end-user complains that running three instances of your application makes everything go pear-shaped, you can still use Agent to retrieve useful trace information, with each separate process appearing as a distinct part of the log.

The end-user can optionally insert comments into the log file, and BugTrapper includes a utility for converting TCI files to and from text files in order to facilitate editing, the idea being that – if you're making very minor changes to an executable – you can tweak a given TCI file rather than generating a new one from scratch.

BugTrapper includes a system information dialog that provides such information as processor type, number of processors, display resolution, installed RAM, virtual

RAM, the version of Windows (although it erroneously reports Windows 98 as Windows 95), environment variables, and a list of all the logical drives, together with their filesystem types, capacities, and the amount of free disk space for each. In addition, it contains version information on the different Microsoft DLLs that are referenced by the software being traced – this is particularly important when dealing with (for example) the multitudinous versions of COMCTL32.DLL that are out in the field.

If you're performing an online trace, then this relates to the PC in front of you. With an offline trace, the system information relates to the remote system where the execution log was created – a very nice feature.



Figure 3 – The resulting execution trace gives a detailed 'flight recorder' view of what's happening inside your application. At any point, you can step backwards and forwards through the program execution, examining the state of any local and global variables that you've elected to examine.



Figure 4 – BugTrapper Agent is a small, distributable utility that's supplied to end-users. Used in conjunction with a .TCI file and the executable being debugged, it can produce a .LOG file that – back at the developer's site – provides the same detailed debugging information as if the program had been executed locally.

Time will tell

A couple of years back, I wrote a generic user-survey program for a magazine that has appeared on countless cover disks and been used to gather end-user data from tens of thousands of readers. As luck would have it, just the other day I received an email from an irate reader who was complaining that the program immediately keeled over on his machine. This

program was written in Delphi and (as you may know) Delphi stores individual forms as resources within the executable. Apparently, whenever this chap tried to run the program, it instantly raised a 'Resource Not Found' exception, complaining that the needed form resource wasn't present. That same month, the program had been distributed on a cover CD received by numerous others, and this was the only person who had a problem! It should go without saying that I didn't believe for one moment that the miss-

ing form resource had fallen off this one CD! Rather, the error points to some sort of subtle incompatibility between my Delphi application and that particular user's Windows installation. But what?

Alas, BugTrapper doesn't currently support Delphi, but if it did, you can rest assured that I'd be sending a TCI file and a copy of the Agent utility to the user in question! (Incidentally, if you're worried about your end-user getting to grips with Agent, MuTek encourages you to photocopy chapter 4 of the manual, which specifically relates to the care and feeding of Agent). I'm trying to coax MuTek into producing a Delphi version, but time will tell...

The exact price you pay will depend on whether or not you want the ability to debug applications at user locations; if you do, Bug-Trapper can be quite expensive, but then again, if the client with the intractable problem lives in Tibet, investing in a copy of BugTrapper may be preferable to the prospect of an on-site visit!

Dave Jewell is a freelance consultant, programmer, and technical author specialising in low-level systems programming under Windows and DOS. He is the author of Instant Delphi published by Wrox Press. You can contact Dave at djewell@cix.compulink.co.uk.

Thanks to System Science for providing the review copy. BugTrapper is distributed by System Science, Dextera Software, and Grey Matter (see http://www.systemscience.co.uk, http://www.dexterasoft.com, and http://www.greymatter.co.uk). Prices start from £425 for BugTrapper Lite going up to £2,145 for the remote debugging version and unlimited licence to distribute BugTrapper Agent along with your product. The MuTek website is at http://www.mutek.com.

System integration not

The world of programming is changing; increasingly work involves the integration and combination of existing resources. Peter Collinson looks at the important role languages such as Tcl can play.

As I write, I've just returned from the 25th Usenix Conference. Usenix, an organisation for Unix users and developers, has been going for some 20 years and manages to keep re-inventing itself. The conference was held in Monterey, California, where it was unseasonably cold. I always feel cheated when I step off the plane and it's a few degrees colder than the bottom right hand corner of England, where I live.

John Ousterhout, who is now the CEO of a company called Scriptics, gave the keynote talk at the conference. Previously, he worked for Sun, and before that was a professor at the University of California, Berkeley where he invented the Tool Control Language (Tcl) as an academic exercise. The success of Tcl has surprised him – he was more concerned with operating system design while at Berkeley (and not Unix, I should say). Tcl brings us back full circle: Ousterhout started Scriptics to promote Tcl. Scriptics is one of the new wave of software companies based on Open Source, in this case, of course, Tcl and its GUI toolkit Tk.

I did an article about Tcl and Tk some years back (Tcl/Tk, EXE, November 1993) just at the point where it was aiming for portability, migrating from the Unix platform onto Windows. (More Tcl coverage has appeared in the March 1996, April 1997, and November 1998 issues.) I've always liked Tcl, although I refuse to follow the author's practice of calling it tickle. The language is often described as 'Forth done right'. One of its characteristics is simplicity; it's an easy language to read, understand what is happening, and make that tiny change in the script that you need. I contrast this with Perl, where I think that the entry level is high – you need to know a lot before you are confident that any change that you make is safe.

Ousterhout's keynote was interesting. He started from the thesis that a considerable amount of software development these days is actually integration of extant software. Few people sit down with an empty screen and create an application from scratch; a lot of new work is built from existing resources, adapting them to some current need. Most work today involves combining access to different applications, data sources and sinks, and uses stock components and protocols.

Connecting to internals

We are in the midst of quite a shift in how things are being programmed. Of course, the Web is driving a lot of this development. In the end, I am sure the Web will encourage all companies to make some part of their internal databases visible to the outside world. The Web has changed greatly in the last two years as we travel down this path. Websites that were simply product brochures have become websites that sell products directly to the end user. Currently, sites that sell products are often maintained separately from the internal databases used to run the business. The next obvious step is to connect the internal database of the business directly to the Web.

In fact, my web company, Canterbury Web Services, has just completed this step for the used-car sales of a local company, Barretts of Canterbury. Barretts has used an integrated database system to run its business for several years, and this system has been persuaded to generate a CSV-format report containing used-car information. The report is uploaded into a relational database, which in turn drives a website that displays the latest used-cars that Barretts has on offer. The system has had conspicuous success; Barretts has sold a used-vehicle to someone who is living in the Caribbean and is moving back to the UK.

To me, the human interfaces to the used-car system feel 'right'. Essentially, we have placed control of the website into the hands of the people who create the basic information. The staff that acquire the used-cars inside the various Barretts sales departments enter vehicle details into their own system, for their own internal business reasons. However, some of these details eventually appear on the Web. We've handed the basic job of information creation to the people 'on the ground'. As a side effect, the same information is used to derive the printed adverts that appear in the local papers.

Actually, not much work was needed to create the used-car system. There's a script that reads the CSV file and verifies its contents, the information is then simply slapped into a relational database, and we provide the public with access to the used-car list over the Web.

GUIs

The Web is not the only application area that's driving the shift towards systems integration. Initially, Tcl became popular as a tool that would provide graphical front-ends to extant Unix commands. Tcl's Tk GUI toolkit has been ported to Perl and can now be used from both languages – Tk has been, and still is, used to build GUI front-ends to command line utilities or to interface with subsystems where the primary method of data change was a text editor (like the Unix password database). A prime example of this trend is Brent Welch's example program that provides a graphical MIME-compliant front-end to the Unix-based Rand MH mail system. More recently, Linux has contained several system-control GUI applications that owe their existence to the Tk toolkit.

Again, the approach 'feels' right. In many cases, the GUI is front ending what is essentially a legacy application, in which users have a personal investment. For example, I have years of stored mail in my MH database, and I like the way that the old mail is stored because it integrates well with other Unix tools. I don't want to have to change this, but I am happy to have a new interface to access the mail using mouse clicks.

Also, I find there is a benefit to retaining the old interface. I am still able to use the 'old' command line MH mail reading commands when I am logging in from a telnet or ssh session on the busy Internet. Using linuxconf to perform some system management task on Linux doesn't preclude the use of other editing software should I wish to do so. The

EXE august 1999

re-creation

ability to perform real tasks on the machine while using the simplest form of connection is a win.

Commands that are invoked via the command line interface allow easy automation via scripting languages such as the Unix shell, Perl, or Tcl. Pure GUI applications are often fine for one-off jobs, but rarely scale easily. Have you tried using an off-the-shelf Windows tool for converting 1,000 Jpeg files into GIF format or increasing the compression ratio on the Jpeg files to reduce their size? I've tried. It's really slow and generally dies. I've never succeeded in creating a really useful command script from the 'scripting tools' built into a standard Windows application. The OLE stuff doesn't seem to work well when you put it into a loop. Unix based command line tools can do this type of job with ease, you essentially create a small integration script that combines the tools that you need and that's it. And, of course, this ease of use is precisely why these Unix tools have been ported into Windows.

I don't want to give you the impression that script-based GUI interfaces always farm out the 'hard' things to other commands. This is not the case. For example, the exmh mail interface handles all of its own message composition and viewing. It's even got its own HTML processor and so deals well (but slowly on my elderly machine) with the current trend of sending mail in HTML.

The need for integration

Ousterhout identified three other application areas that are pushing the need for integration tools: embedded devices; the consolidation of various computing systems within one enterprise, for example the communication between different departments of a hospital; and finally, component frameworks like COM, Corba, and EJB (Enterprise Java-Beans). These integration applications are not handled well by 'traditional' programming languages. The problem for integrators is not how to create algorithms and data structures but to connect things together, to coordinate activity, and provide customisation.

Integration often involves rapid and unpredictable evolution. Requirements often change once the software is in place. The systems need to adapt quickly to changes in components that are perhaps upgraded for internal needs without paying great attention to the needs of the interconnection system.

This integration is often programmed by what Ousterhout called 'the less sophisticated programmer', which should mean 'the user' really. However, all programming requires some level of 'trained' thinking; programmers carry around a legacy of all the programs they have written, and a history of 'how to do things'. It's easy to forget the zillions of things we take for granted. After all, educators discovered in the 70s that programming is a skill and not everyone is good at it. Even so, on some level, sophisticated programmers will always want to operate at a 'less sophisticated' level because it reduces the 'need to know'. I like to integrate 'black boxes' together because I don't have to understand how each box works to create the target system; I can just deal with the inputs and outputs of each section.

John Ousterhout's view is that traditional system implementation languages do not meet all these requirements very well. These languages grew at a time when most programs were created from scratch.

They sprang originally from the need to replace assembly language programming by something that was easier to use, while maintaining the efficiency of assembler language code. The early system implementation languages have evolved to employ methodologies that are designed to help the programmer eliminate mistakes in the program itself.

Traditional languages tend to be compiled into a binary form, and most of the languages concentrate their checking at

compile-time. To help the compiler perform the checking efficiently, languages have acquired strong variable typing, and require the predefinition of variables and APIs. There is rarely any runtime checking, so we are reliant on the programmer not to write code that causes an array bound to over-step the mark or write indirectly via a pointer to memory areas that shouldn't be updated. The blue screen of death is a testament to how often this confidence is misplaced.

The scripting solution

The solution to these problems is to use a scripting language for application integration. Scripting languages are dynamic because they are interpreted – a quick change to the script is all that is needed to modify applications in the field. And scripts can easily be changed to handle unplanned growth.

In general, scripting languages are based on string handling or are weakly typed. All variable values are held in strings and conversions between numeric values and strings are made automatically depending on context. This simplifies programming and allows code to be reused more easily.

Actually, Tcl is simpler in this respect than Perl. One of Perl's traps for the unwary (a Pooh trap for Heffalumps) is that it tends to use its operators to imply context for variable evaluation. If you wander into Perl from being a C programmer, it can take some time for this notion to sink in. For example:

```
$a = 1;
$b = "1";
if ($a == $b) {
  print "yes\n";
}
if ($a eq $b) {
  print "yes\n";
```

When run, the program prints:

yes ves

We initially define \$a\$ to be the numeric value one, and \$b\$ to be the string 1. Both tests succeed, the difference being that the first test does a numeric comparison of the values of the variables, and the second test executes a string comparison of the variables. The tests are equivalent for numeric values, but things can get less than useful if you use the numeric comparison on a variable that contains an alphabetic string value.

However, such a test would not work properly *silently*; the program would not crash and burn. You may regard this as a bad thing (nothing is telling you that your program is incorrect) or a good thing (your program will soldier on regardless). I find that I discover these bugs when testing – usually a test that you expect to succeed under certain circumstances does not operate as planned. On balance, the notion that the program should continue is a strong feature of programming with scripts. I touched on the issues of error handing in my December 1998 article for EXE (*The art of errors*). I

EXE august 1999 35



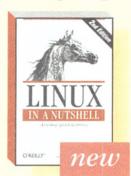
pen Cource

Many of the most important innovations in the computer industry don't come from large companies. They come from independent developers freely sharing their program source code and collaborating globally over the Internet. This movement has come to be called Open Source. O'Reilly has been publishing on Open Source from the beginning. Our books are the bibles of the movement.

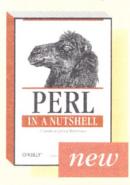
LINUX

PERL

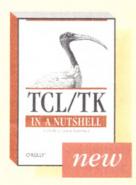
TCL/TK



ISBN 1-56592-585-8



ISBN 1-56592-286-7



ISBN 1-56592-433-9

PYTHON

APACHE

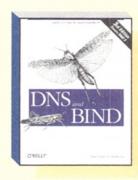
DNS & BIND



ISBN 1-56592-464-9



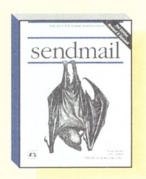
ISBN 1-56592-528-9



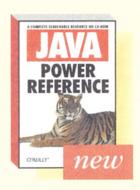
ISBN 1-56592-512-2

SENDMAIL

JAVA"



ISBN 1-56592-222-0



ISBN 1-56592-589-0

O'Reilly UK Limited 4 Castle Street Farnham Surrey GU9 7HS

United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)1252 711776 Fax: +44 (0)1252 734211

Ask someone who knows...O'REILLY"

When you want to learn what's happening in the latest technologies — Ask someone who knows: O'Reilly

Open Source is a trademark of the Open Source Initiative

[9] 99 O'Reilly and Associates, Inc. O'Reilly is a registered trademark of O'Reilly and Associates, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

was finding with Perl that scripting languages tend to generate fewer errors than programming in C.

Another positive feature of scripting languages is their ability to supply sensible defaults at runtime. Ousterhout showed this with a one-line Tk statement:

button .b -text Hello! -font courier \
 -command (puts Hello)

This creates a pushbutton containing the text 'Hello!' in a courier font. When pressed, the button runs a command, which in this case prints the text 'Hello'. He compared this single line to the 28 lines of C++ that is needed to generate the same button using MFC. It's shorter because there is little or no language 'goo' needed. And there is a bunch of defaults for the button that are established by Tk, including the size of the button, the font, the size of the font, and so on.

Portability

Actually, when I tried Ousterhout's original example on my Unix machine, I found that it didn't work. It failed because the <code>-font</code> parameter was supplied with an argument that was incorrect on my X11 Window system. Scripting program portability can be an issue because the underlying APIs that they use to achieve certain effects can vary from platform to platform. In some ways, this runs counter to your general expectations of portability of source.

Perl suffers greatly from the problem of source compatibility. First, the basic language changed between Perl 4 and Perl 5. In my view, Perl 5 is a usable language, Perl 4 was not. However, it's now hard to determine what version of Perl you will have on any particular platform. For example, on BSD/OS, Perl 5 is called perl5 and the perl command runs Perl 4, because BSDI has some sizeable legacy applications written in Perl 4. On my Red Hat Linux box, the perl command is Perl 5, and Perl 4 is not available. (Hint: type perl -v if you are unsure what version of Perl you have.) Tcl has tended to manage the proliferation of different versions somewhat more gracefully.

There are also problems with Perl's libraries. It's too easy to create an application on one machine, and arrive at another machine to find that some crucial libraries have not been installed. I get round this by having my own library and importing anything that I need into it. Perl attempts to handle library *versions* sensibly. If the script is coded prop-

erly, it can detect that the target machine has an old library version installed, so programs can be written that cope with the ongoing problems of code development.

However, if your product needs to install and run on different platforms, then you may sleep better if you ship the complete scripting language version with the product. This is what EWS does with its Excite search engine. When you install it, you'll find it installs a private version of Perl designed to support the Excite infrastructure with a known base.

When programming in a scripting language, you are often generating a targeted system and cross-platform portability is not a problem. Well, you think this is the case at design-time. I tend to program defensively, putting constants into variables at the top of the file so that I can change them later. On the whole, you can create portable applications in scripting languages, and create them so that they are perhaps more portable than an equivalent program in a traditional language.

Critics of scripts

Scripting languages are mostly criticised because the programs run more slowly than the compiled binaries from traditional languages. This concern was more valid some years ago. Machine speeds have increased dramatically – computers today are 500 times faster than they were in

Further reading

You can find more on Tcl on the Scriptics site, http://www.scriptics.com (thanks to John Ousterhout who made his slides for his talk available to me). Tcl and Tk now run on Windows of various flavours, and there is a plugin available for browsers. The Usenix site is http://www.usenix.org. The Barretts site is http://www.barrettskent.co.uk.

the 80s (although it can seem that this speed increase has not been passed to the user in some circumstances). And they are loads cheaper. In the 50s and 60s, machines were perhaps 20 times the annual salary of a programmer, now they are 1/20th of a typical annual salary. The real trick with scripting languages is to ensure that the computationally-expensive operations are done in an underlying component, either a library or a standalone program.

It's often said that it's harder to find errors in scripts because there are fewer compile-time checks. Ousterhout said that better runtime checking outweighed this. And, as I've said above, scripting languages fail 'safe'. I remain somewhat unconvinced by these arguments. You have to 'take a view' as the lawyers say. I've certainly spent several hours chasing missing brackets in both Perl and Tcl. Perl's compile and check options help considerably in ensuring that you have created consistent syntax. But you can still be fooled into thinking that your program works, only to find that it dies at runtime when following some specific path through the code because you've not typed the name of a routine properly. You do need to test scripting language programs pretty exhaustively to ensure that all the code paths have been used.

Finally, scripting languages are 'hard to maintain'. The defence here is that there is less code to read. Again, on balance, I find Tcl programs much less frightening to change than Perl code. Maintenance usually means changing something, and Tcl encourages programmers to create small well-defined modules that are easy to understand. Your 'need to know' on the whole program is probably less with Tcl than it is with Perl.

The future split

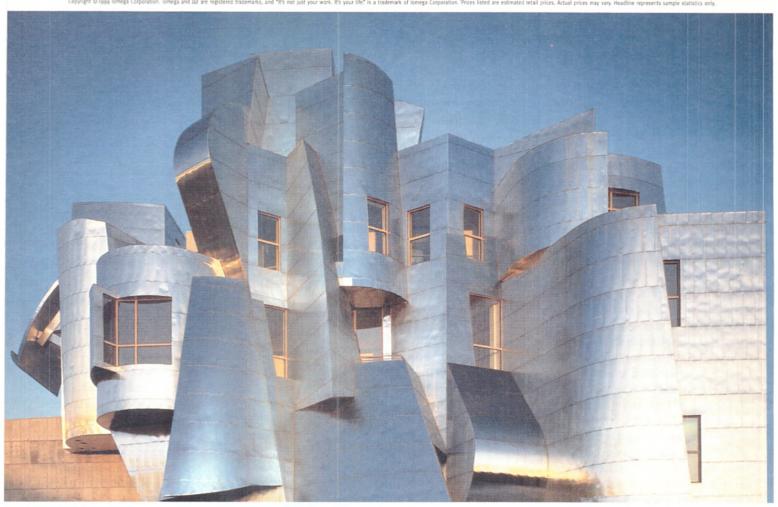
I believe Ousterhout's contention that there is a shift in the way that programs are being written. I find myself writing more and more integration scripts for one thing or another. His view is that scripting languages are moving upscale. They were originally used just for small applications and are now being found in larger and larger systems, such as server applications (particularly on the Web), software products, and enterprise applications.

Scripting languages have improved dramatically over the years. They've improved in facilities *and* execution speed. For example, Tcl now uses similar byte encoding technology to that found in Java, both to obtain compilable scripts and optimise inner loops.

Ousterhout's view was that the world of programmers is about to split into 'expert programmers', who will be responsible for generating the components and base applications, and 'domain experts', who will be responsible for integrating the parts together to create the final applications and for providing local customisation of the products. The domain experts need not be particularly skilled programmers; they will have the ability to work with the users and generate the solutions that they need. I guess we shall see.

Peter Collinson is a freelance consultant specialising in Unix. He can be reached electronically at pc@hillside.co.uk, by phone on 01227 761824, or on the Web at http://www.hillside.co.uk.

EXE august 1999 37



63 Saturdays 120,758 billable hours 412 client "discussions" 1 missed anniversary



Some projects demand certain sacrifices. Make sure it's not where you store your data. Keep it safe on the Jaz* 2GB drive and disks. It's the fastest performing Jaz drive with twice the capacity of the original. Works with both Jaz 1GB and 2GB disks. Drives now priced as low as £269: 2GB disks as low as £79. Available at all good retailers and resellers. For more information visit: www.iomega-europe.com

Raising the standard

Francis Glassborow continues his look at reporting problems





aving decided that you have found a defect in the C++ Standard, what should you do with it?

The first thing is to check that it has not already been reported. The easiest way to do this is to visit either http://www.comeaucomputing.com/iso/ where you will find complete listings of all issues raised. For convenience, these are separated into two lists: core and library. The lists include any proposed resolution of an issue where WG21 and J16 (the Standard committees responsible for C++) have reached a tentative answer. If you are concerned about any such answer, please raise the issue as soon as possible as you would for reporting what you believe is an unreported defect.

Having decided that you have something to report, you need to formulate it in terms that others can work with. Marshall your facts according to the following guidelines:

- 1. The submission must contain a single DR (defect report) on one topic, although it might involve more than one section of the C++ Standard. The description must be clear enough so that it can be evaluated.
- 2. The submission must concern an error, inconsistency, ambiguity, or omission in the Standard, or something similar. It must not propose a new feature or a substantial change in the language definition or library interface.
- 3. The submission must refer specifically to the final published Standard, not to any previous draft version. See the FAQ for <code>comp.std.c++</code> (http://reality.sgi.com/austern_mti/std-c++/faq.html) for information on how you can get a copy of the standard.
- 4. The submission must identify relevant sections of the Standard by section number and mnemonic designation. Paragraph numbers are also helpful.

No particular format is required, as long as the guidelines above are followed. The submission should be *plain* Ascii text, and the language should be English. (Your written English need only be understandable. DRs will not be rejected just because of incorrect grammar or spelling.)

You are now ready to submit your possible DR. The simplest way is to send your submission to the Usenet newsgroup <code>comp.std.c++</code> (or by email to its moderators, $std\cdot c++$ @ncanucanedu) with 'Defect Report' as the first two words of the subject line. Alternatively, you can send it to me (in a machine-readable form) for consideration by the BSI C++ Panel who will submit it as a UK DR if they agree that it is a defect.

You may also submit it to the BSI C++ Panel if you wish to appeal against a rejection by the moderators of <code>comp.std.c++</code>. I hope this will be a rare occurrence because we already have plenty of work to do, but as the second largest National Body (to the USA) in C++, the UK has volunteered to act as a court of appeal.

I can assure you that if you take the trouble to submit a potential DR, we will make the time to consider it and add any necessary refinements. You will get a response, but sometimes that may take a little time.

Casts revisited

I have just had an email from Kevlin Henney correcting me on one point and extending another (see *Casts and conversions*, June 1999). He correctly points out that static checking of dynamic_cast is impossi-

ble (I think it can be done at link time, but certainly no earlier). To see why, we need to have a look at what Bjarne Stroustrup calls cross-casting. Consider the simple inheritance diagram shown in Figure 1.

Casting from either Base1 or Base2 to Derived is called a down-cast. The dynamic_cast was, in part, introduced to ensure that such casts could be checked at the only stage where that is possible: execution time. You have no general way of knowing the dynamic type of a pointer (or reference) earlier than execution time. Clearly, down-casts can be statically checked for being possible. However, dynamic_cast supports safe cross-casting as exemplified by the following code (based on the inheritance diagram shown):

```
void foo(Base1 * b1_ptr) {
   Base2 * b2_ptr = dynamic_cast<Base2 *> b1_ptr;
// which will result in a non-null pointer if, for
// example, b1_ptr points to an instance of Derived.
   if (b2_ptr) b2_ptr -> baa();
}
```

assuming that ${\tt baa}$ is a member function of ${\tt Base2}.$

Cross-casting is very important to the mixin style of programming. The price paid is that a dynamic_cast cannot be, even partially, statically checked. A determined programmer can relate any two classes by multiply deriving a new class from both of them. Hence, the compiler is required to assume that all user-defined classes are potentially related by cross-casts.

The other point Kevlin made was to remind me that the commonest use of const_cast in quality code is for interfacing between const correct code (yours) and non-const correct code (legacy, API, third-party library, etc).

At least one C++ guru thinks that you should not use a <code>const_cast</code> to add <code>const</code> but only to remove it. While it is true that you do not need a <code>const_cast</code> to add <code>const</code> qualification (well there are some very subtle issues related to adding <code>const</code> to a multi-level pointer but I will leave that well alone for now), I believe that it adds information as to your intention. For example:

```
void foo(string &);
void foo(string const &);
int main(){
   string greeting ("Hello");
   foo(const_cast<string const &>greeting);
   return 0;
```

should make it clear that I have no intention of changing the underlying type of greeting – I just wish to select the correct member of the overload set for foo.

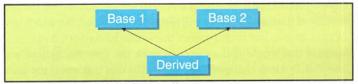


Figure 1 – A simple inheritance diagram.



From an earlier problem

In my June column, I wrote (for the previous month's problem):

The problem is with that uppercase (hello).data. Remember that this is exactly equivalent to (&upper-

case (hello)) ->data.

One astute reader (John Skelton) took issue with that statement. And after considerable thought, I find that I have to agree with him, but the issues are subtle. The C Standard explicitly allows you to apply the dot operator to an rvalue (remember that is what we colloquially call a value) and the result will then be an rvalue. However, it does not allow you to take the address of an rvalue.

While it is true that if something of the form (&x) ->y is equivalent to x.y if x refers to an lvalue, it is not true if x is an rvalue.

Remember that rvalues do not have addresses, so in the context in which I was using the dot operator the result should be a naked (ie without locality) array of char whose address needs to be taken in order to pass it (by reference) as an argument to printf. I think that taking the address of an rvalue is undefined behaviour in C (though it is hard to pin down such obscure things). That, of course, means that any implementor can define it to do the 'right thing'.

Last month's problem

Comment on the following code snippet:

if (fn(<argument list>) == true) dosomething();
(C programmers should replace true with TRUE.)
For comparison, consider:

if (isprime(value)) tofile(value, results);

The form of these two statements is very similar, but do you have any doubts as to which is more useful to the human reader? Nonetheless, I guess that many conservative programmers would be very critical of the second statement.

Some will want to have a go at my use of all lower case names and would argue that I should have written <code>isPrime</code> or <code>is_prime</code> on the grounds that these are more readable. I wonder. Is it not just that these alternatives have vociferous proponents? The ACCU Disabilities Officer called my attention to the difficulties caused by using case to distinguish variables; those who have to rely on screen readers will entirely miss the nuance. If you look at classic C, as exemplified by the Standard C Library, you will find such functions as <code>isdigit</code> rather than a trendy <code>isDigit</code>. After following the trend for a decade, I have recanted. If only the proponents of Hungarian Notation would recant as well, we might have readable code as the norm.

Meaningful variable names were only an added gloss to the original problem, which is actually far more serious. We can deduce from (fn()) = true) that fn returns a value that can be compared with another value represented by true. Because C lacks a boolean type, the requirement is often simulated via two preprocessor identifiers (TRUE and FALSE). However, these are simply alternative ways of representing 1 and 0, and it is those underlying values that will be seen by the compiler. In other words the control expression will only evaluate to true if fn returns a strictly boolean value.

C++ programmers will delightedly point out that C++ has a boolean type. However, I suggest that they think again. All will be fine if fn does indeed return a bool, but what if it returns an int? You can see that one or other of the operands of == will need to be converted, but which one? At first glance, you might expect the int to be converted to a bool because that would make the code work the way you believe was intended. But look again and you will realise that that would not work. None of the built-in comparison operators take mixed type operands and

so, for consistency, mixed values will be promoted and you will get the same behaviour that C provides. If only the designers of C++ had had the courage to omit automatic conversions from bool to integer types.

The result is that writing (fn() = true) is fraught with unexpected consequences. Of course, this kind of problem was well known to C programmers and they advocated such alternatives as: (fn() != false). This works because only a single value from other arithmetic types is treated as false. However, it introduces undesirable complexity in your programming. Negative statements (whether in natural language or in source code) are exceptionally prone to error and should be avoided.

For some reason, the natural style (of omitting the comparison) fell out of favour. You would probably criticise the following English sentence: 'If it is true that the value of the return from a function is true, then do something' and suggest 'If the value of the function is true, do something' as being equivalent and less convoluted. Why not advocate the simpler formulation in source code?

If you give your functions (and variables) meaningful names, you will find that your code is self-descriptive. One result is that you can write simpler expressions that behave the way you intend.

Finally, on the issue of code layout, my guiding principles are ease of reading and expression of intent. Generally, I avoid single entry lists in English. I apply the same rule in source code. Of course, a great deal depends on your prior experience, but I find:

```
if (isprime(value)) tofile(value, results);
easier to read than:
if (isprime(value))
{
  tofile(value, results);
}
```

However, this is a very minor detail not worth going to war over. Of course, being English, I would prefer to construct my code so that I could write if (value.isprime()) value.tofile(results); but a German programmer might not find that so close to natural language. What is important is that we have a consistent ordering for parameters across a wide range of instances. Perhaps, like the C Standard Library, I should have the file as the first argument.

This month's problem

What output should the following program produce?

```
#include <stdio.h>
int main()(
   unsigned char c;
   unsigned char x = c;
   unsigned char y = c;
   if (x == y) puts ("stable");
   else puts("unstable");
   return 0;
```

Association of C/C++ Users subscriptions: Basic £15, Full £25, Corporate £80. Full-time students get a 50% discount of the membership of their choice. For further information and application forms see http://www.accu.org or write to Francis Glassborow, 64 Southfield Road, Oxford, OX4 1PA, ring 01865 246490, or email editor@accu.org.

The dates for JaCC Autumn '99 are Wednesday September 15 to Saturday September 18. Confirmed speakers include Dan Saks, Andy Koenig, Barbara Moo, and Jim Coplien. The early bird discount ends on August 14, so book now.

More details at http://www.exe.co.uk/jacc/

way to choose software

13 years ago, Software Paradise was founded on the principle of providing the widest range of software with fast delivery and competitive pricing. Today we supply over 100,000 software titles and development tools for Windows 98, 95, NT/2000, 3.1, MS-DOS, OS/2, Mac/iMac and Unix/Linux. Give us a call today!

Call for our latest FREE catalogue!

			-	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	200
ActiveBar	£ 129.95	Gantt OCX	£ 159.95	Open File Management N	30.000
	84.95	GIF Animator	24.94	Orpheus 3	148.95
ActiveListBar ActiveReports	259.95	Graphics Server 5.1	207.95	Outside View 95&NT	299.95
ActiveSuite	315.95	Headline Studio	169.95	PackageForTheWeb	219.95
					69.95
ActiveThreed Plus	109.95	Help Magician Pro	189.95	Pagis Pro 2.0	
ActiveTreeView	118.95	Homesite 4.0	72.95	Painter Web Edition	257.95
Adobe Acrobat 4.0	159.95	HoTMetal Pro 5.0	79.95	PaintShop Pro 5.0	62.95
Adobe Illustrator 8.0	279.95	HTML Transit 3.0	463.95	Partition Commander	32.95
Adobe Pagemill 2.0	69.95	ImageLib Corporate Suite	397.95	PC MacLAN 7.2	163.95
Adobe PhotoShop 5.0	407.95	InfoPower 4.0/Delphi	214.95	PC-LINT C/C++ 7.5	149,95
AllClear 4.0	194.95	InstallFromTheWeb	287.95	PC-Xware Classic	289,95
AnswerWorks 3.0	359.95	InstallSHIELD Express	187.95	pcANYWHERE 32 8.0	99.95
Async Pro 2.0/Delphi	157.95	InstallSHIELD 5.5 Pro	489.95	PERL Resource Kit Win32	93.95
Automate Pro 4.0	179.95	Intellisync for PalmPilot	41.95	PKzip 2.6 Win95	29.95
BoundsChecker C++	394.95	Intellisynd for Notebooks	59.95	i niter translater tile ett	149.95
C++ Builder Std 4.0	74.95	JBuilder Std 2.0	74.95	Procomm Plus 32 4.5	94.95
C++ Builder Pro 4.0	387.95	JBuilder Pro 2.0	379.95	Q+E ODBC Driver/Oracle	79.95
C++ Builder Enterprise 4.0		JBuilder Client/Server 2.0		Quick View Plus 5.0	32.95
Caldera OpenLinux	51.95	JCheck Java	24.95	Quota Server 4.0 NT Server	
Calendar Widgets 4.0	8.95	JSB MultiView X	279.95	R&R Reportwriter 32 Xbase	
CardBox	309.95	Kai's Power Tools 5.0	114.95	Red Hat Linux 6.0	69.95
Chameleon UNIXLink 97	226.95	Kermit 95 1.1	54.95	Red Hat Linux Extra 6.0	69.95
Chart FX Internet	457.95	KeyView Pro 6.5	38.95	Reflection X 32-bit	279.95
Check 2000 PC	49.95	Laplink Pro	96.95	RoboHelp 7.0 Classic	357.95
Clarion 5 Pro	419.95	Laplink Tech	108.95	RoboHelp 7.0 Office	499.95
Codewright Pro 5.1	187.95	LEADtools Imaging	289.95	Sax Comm Objects Pro	295.95
Cold Fusion Studio 4	283.95	LinkWiz 3.0	129.95	Sheridan Components Suite	
Conversions Plus! 4.6	87.95	Lost & Found	41.95	SnagIT 4.3	37.95
Corel DRAW 8.0	279.95	MacOpener 4.0	67.95	Sound Forge 4.5	297.95
Corel DRAW 8.0 Upgrade		Macromedia Fireworks	157.95	Spread 3.0	209.95
Corel Paradox 8.0	65.95	Macromedia Flash 3.0	217.95	SpyWorks Pro 5.0	249.95
Crystal Reports Std 7.0	97.95	Masterclips 1,000,001	52.95	S.U.S.E Linux 6.1	32.95
Crystal Reports Pro 7.0	227.95	McAfee Office	49.95	System Commander Delux	
Cubase VST	249.95	MKS Toolkit 6.1 w/Sup	287.95	TextBridge Pro 98	57.95
Data Widgets 3.0	189.95	Monarch 4.0	299.95	TF2000	185.95
DB Artisan 5.0	1099.95	MS Access 97	237.95	Tools.h++	394.95
Delphi Std 4.0	76.95	MS FrontPage 98	94.95	True DBGrid	199.95
Delphi Pro 4.0	377.95	MS NT Server + 5 Clients		True DBGrid Pro	249.95
Delphi Client/Server 4.0	1619.95	MS NT Workstation	229.95	True DBInput	219.95
DemoShield 5.4 Pro	309.95	MS NT Server Resource Kit		True DBList Pro	149.95
Designer Widgets 2.0	84.95	MS Office 97 Pro	229.95	TrueTime Visual C++	212.95
DevPartner Studio	567.95	MS Project 98	327.95	ViSiO 5.0 Pro	259.95
Diskeeper 4.0 NT Server	199.95	MS Project 98 Upgrade	123.95	ViSiO 5.0 Technical	279.95
Diskeeper 4.0 NT W/S	39.95	MS SQL Server 7.0	995.95	Visual Cafe Java Std 2.0	69.95
Director 7 Internet Studio	799.95	MS Visual BASIC Pro 6.0	354.95	Visual Cafe Java Pro 2.0	184.95
DOC-TO-HELP Std 4.0	299.95	MS Visual C++ Pro 6.0	347.95	Visual Components Studio	234.95
DOC-TO-HELP Pro 4.0	469.95	MS Visual InterDev Pro 6	359.95	Visual Intercept	488.95
Dreamweaver 2.0	237.95	MS Visual J++ Pro	357.95	Visual SlickEdit 4.0	269.95
dtSearch 32 5.0	143.95	MS Visual SourceSafe Pro 8	679.95	VSFlexGrid Pro 6.0	165.95
ecBuilder Pro	297.95	MS Windows 98 Upgrade	59.95	VSFORUM	292.95
ED for Windows 32&16	149.95	MS Windows 98 Resource k	Ot 59.95	WebTrends Log Analyzer	277.95
Enfish Tracker Pro	59.95	Multi-Edit 8.0	99.95	WebTrends Pro Suite	398.95
Eudora Pro 4.0	27.95	Net Nanny	34.95	WinBatch 99	72.95
Exceed 6.1	359.95	NetGraphics Studio 2.0	55.95	WinBatch 99 w/Compiler	369.95
Extra 6.4	209.95	NetIntellect	147.95	WinEdit 99	69.95
EyeCandy 3.0 for PhotoSh		NetObjects Fusion 4.0	179.95	WinFax Pro 9.0	67.95
FileMaker Pro 4.1	163.95	Norton 2000 Media Kit	13.95	WinOnCD Pro Power Edition	
FileMaker Pro Developer		Norton 2000 (per user)	49.95	WINzip 7.0	29.95
Fix-It Utilities 99	32.95	Norton AntiVirus Pro 5.0	42.95	WINzip Self Extractor	69.95
Place Oblines 99 Place Tourist Transport	192.95	Norton AntiVirus Std 5.0	29.95	WISE InstallMaker 7.01	39.95
ForeHelp 3.0	252.95	Norton Ghost Media Kit	13.95	WISE InstallBuilder 7.0	256.95
ForeHelp 3.0 ForeHelp Premiere		Norton Ghost (per user)	16.95	WISE InstallMaster 7.0	497.95
ForeHelp Premiere ForeHTML Pro 3.0	439.95	Norton Gnost (per user) Norton SystemWorks 2.0	69.95	WS FTP Pro 6.0	29.95
	199.95		26.95	Xbase-on-the-Web	189.95
Formula One Pro	89.95	Norton Utilities 4.0	339.95		24.95
Freehand 8.0	298.95	OmniPage Pro 9.0	333,35	ZipMagic 98	24.33

Prices exclude delivery and VAT. All trademarks acknowledged Guarantee: All products are new and latest versions



Avenue House, King Edward Avenue, Caerphilly CF83 1HE ISO9002 quality company • FREE Techline® support

mail-order sales: 01222 887521 internet sales: www.softwareparadise.co.uk
email hotline: sales@softwareparadise.co.uk
Prices & descriptions are subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.



Phar Lap T 32-bit Embe Tool Suite ORCHOS WITHER ONE VSE VANS *pVebVere EX. RESNETINGS AL (CommPort 1- CHE_SASE) 54 (pFadFare-Com (CommPort 1- CHEZ_SASE) 54 (pFadFare-Com VIO now includes **Graphics** Support The TNT Embedded ToolSuite provides a complete development system and run-time environment for 32-bit embedded x86 platforms. Real-Time ETS Kernel is the only Windows® atible hard real-time operating system multitasking and multithreading... seamlessly with the Microsoft® Studio , providing rich and debugging features for developme embedded Optional components include: TCP/IP Networking, Embedded WEBserver, MS-DOS File System with Flash, DLL loader, PCMCIA cards and IDE hard discs. The new ETS PEG Library builds Graphical User Interfaces to run on the target system. The library contains familiar graphical objects and supports mouse and keyboard input. Call today for a literature pack or request a full-feature demo copy of Phar Lap ETS.

hitex

All Trademarks are acknowledged

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Hitex (UK) Ltd. University of Warwick Science Park, Coventry, CV4 7EZ

Tel: 024 7669 2066 Fax: 024 7669 2131

Email: sales@hitex.co.uk Web: www.hitex.co.uk

PH



World class training for Delphi professionals

Learn from the best

All our lecturers are developers themselves and are experts in the topics they teach.

Hands-on training

All our courses are hands-on with a high practical content.

Personal attention

All our courses are limited to a maximum of six delegates.

Wide range of courses

Delphi fundamentals, database, Web development, client/server, MIDAS, object programming with COM, and Internet programming are all covered.

Free telephone support

Up to 30 days free telephone support and advice after your course helps you get the most from your training.

Convenient locations

Fully equipped, air conditioned training centres in Bristol and London. The coffee's not bad either.

for full details

Tel 01452 770060

Fax 01452 770078

or visit our web site

www.brooksassociates.com



Brooks Associates Bismore Glos

Borland Connections Partner

GL67DG

NEW! Version 2

isual UML

Visual UML™ is an affordable, easyto-use, powerful object-modeling tool that supports all OMG 1.3 UML (Unified Modeling Language) diagram types: Use Case, Package, Class, Object, State, Collaboration, Activity, Deployment, Component and Sequence diagrams.



Features: Multiple document interface (MDI), export charts to Windows metafiles (WMF) and bitmap (BMP) files, group editing, diagram linking, reports, HTML export, integrated Internet connectivity, project explorer, integrated model, data dictionary, OLE Automation, and more! Only £299

Visual UML Plus Edition adds: integrated support for Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) 6.0. Only £425

Visual UML for Visual Basic Edition adds: integrated code generation and reverse-engineering of Visual Basic (versions 4.0 - 6.0) projects, classes, etc. Can also be run as an add-in to Visual Basic.

Visual UML Plus for Visual Basic Edition adds: integrated support for Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) 6.0. Only £550

Coming Soon: Interfaces to Java, C++, CORBA IDL, Microsoft Repository and Rational Rose. Contact us for details and pricing.

> Visual UML includes a copy of the best-selling. award-winning book: UML Distilled, by Martin Fowler

From Visual Object Modelers

For more information or to download a FREE demo/trial product, visit our web site at www.visualobject.com or send an Email to

To Purchase Visual UML in the UK... Call Grey Matter at 01364 654100 or visit their web site at www.greymatter.co.uk

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS CD REPLICATION

short run with on disk printing up to full colour

PRINT ON DEMAND COMPUTER

MANUALS



ONE

STOP

SHOP

PACKAGING

- New manuals or reprints
- All sizes. Short or long run
- Offset print or photocopy
- Wire-o or perfect binding
- Printed copyright envelopes
- Disk labels
- Data conversion
- Artwork/origination service

- Printed boxes & sleeves .
- Ring binders/slip cases .
- Postal cartons and labels .
 - CD/disk cases •
 - Disk pockets Disk duplication •

 - Shrink wrapping .

Assembly service •

High quality digital printing direct from disk in black and white or colour. Every copy an original. Ideal for top quality screens.

VISA

RIDGEWAY PRESS



Tel: 0118 984 5331 Fax: 0118 984 5186 E-Mail: info@ridgewaypress.co.uk www.ridgewaypress.co.uk

Class war

With the use of interfaces becoming prevalent, Mark Smith demonstrates what classes have to offer the Delphi programmer.



his month, I want to look at classes - what they are, and what they give us. Before proceeding, a bit of history is in order. Broadly speaking, a common trend in the evolution of programming has been the process of abstraction, of both data and processing. In the beginning, we had simple types, strongly bound to the registers and memory locations of the computer. This was followed by the introduction of variables, records, and abstract data types. At the same time, programming languages evolved from direct instructions to the processor, through machine-oriented C and data-oriented Pascal or Basic. Today, the processing and data abstractions have combined to give us the current crop of object-oriented programming languages. C++, Java, Smalltalk, and Object Pascal are the most common, with Eiffel well worth a look. The main abstraction with which we program now is the object - we build systems from objects and think in terms of object interactions. Classes are viewed as a convenient way of categorising and sharing behaviour between objects, but classes themselves are not often viewed as a component of the running system.

How we build our classes defines how our objects behave. While the basic idea of classes inheriting behaviour and state from one another is fairly straightforward, a few issues are still not widely understood, or are often misunderstood by programmers new to Delphi. Chief among these is the relationship between static and virtual methods: which to use, and when to use them.

Dynamic, static, or virtual

A method can be declared with a dynamic, static, or virtual directive. If you don't give a directive, a method is assumed to be static. The best way of explaining static and virtual methods is by comparing them to see how the declaration affects the behaviour. Listing 1 shows two classes and their method implementations, and Listing 2 shows some code to illustrate the point. The procedure AStaticMethod is declared with no directives (and is therefore static), while AVirtual Method is declared to be virtual, and is overridden in the descendent class TChildLevell. The DoVirtualClick and DoStaticClick shown in Listing 2 both create a single object of type TChildLevell, which is a descendent of TBaseclass. The child is assigned to an object of the ancestor type, and the same method is called, for both the ancestor and the descendent. Note that the variables Base and Child refer to the same object. Calling DoVirtualClick results in the messages 'TChildLevel1.AVirtual-Method' being shown twice. In contrast, calling DoStaticClick results in the messages 'TChildLevel1.AStaticMethod' then 'TBaseClass.AStaticMethod' being displayed. The difference in the two results is the key feature here. A virtual method is one that you intend to change the implementation of in descendent classes. When you declare a method as virtual, you are instructing Delphi to check at runtime and find the last class in the hierarchy that re-implements the method by overriding it. Clearly, this checking has a space overhead (four bytes), and takes considerably longer than simply calling code at a known address in memory. Just how much longer depends on a lot of factors, but chief among them is that (according to people who know about such matters) virtual methods are difficult to turn into parallel instructions, while static methods are easy.

Dynamic methods have the same behaviour as virtual methods, but the information for dynamic methods is stored in the class in a compressed form. Dynamic methods save a little memory at the expense of speed of calling the method. A quick search of the VCL reveals that most dynamic methods are in code that responds to user actions, where performance is less of an issue, and they are usually methods that one would override only infrequently. This can be taken as an indication that dynamic methods should probably be avoided in most applications.

The VCL, collections, and classes

We usually think of classes as being a mould or template from which we build our objects, and it's easy to forget that a class is itself something that you can program with. We can define variables that refer to classes rather than objects using the class of construct. We can then define variables that hold a reference to a class. The first example of a class type in the VCL is TClass, which is able to hold a reference to any class descended from TObject (which means any class, effectively).

It is instructive to see how the VCL uses classes and class types, or fails to do so. First, let's look at an example of the VCL failing to use class information. Most applications use the TListView and TTreeView classes to show list and hierarchical information. Often, it would be useful to tie together the information presented to the user and the object that the displayed item represents. The problem is that VCL classes don't let you specify the kind of item you want to use to build the list-view or the tree-view. There are virtual methods CreateListItem and CreateNode that actually create the nodes and items displayed. You can override these methods, but you need to know about them first, and they are buried in a module of nearly 20,000 lines and they are not mentioned in the Delphi help. A far bet-

```
type
TBase = class
  public
     procedure AStaticMethod:
      procedure AVirtualMethod; virtual;
   TChildLevel1 = class (TBase)
  public
     procedure AStaticMethod;
      procedure AVirtualMethod; override;
procedure TBase. AStaticMethod;
begin
   ShowMessage ('TBase.AStaticMethod');
end:
procedure TBaseClass.AVirtualMethod;
  ShowMessage ('TBase.AVirtualMethod');
end:
procedure TChildLevell.AStaticMethod;
  ShowMessage ('TChildLevell.AStaticMethod');
procedure TChildLevell.AVirtualMethod;
  ShowMessage ('TChildLevell.AVirtualMethod');
```

Listing 1 - Class declarations.

EXE august 1999 43

ter solution would have been to have a public property on the listview and tree-view that let you specify a class for the items.

The TDataset class has the ability to create and hold nested datasets. Unlike the TTreeView. It accomplishes this by using class information in the form of a class type variable stored in a property called NestedDataSetClass. This property is not supposed to be widely used by application builders so it is declared as protected. The irony here is that in the TListView and TTreeView classes, where the

```
procedure TForm1.doStaticClick(Sender: TObject);
var
  Base : TBase:
  Child: TChildLevel1;
   Child := TChildLevell.Create;
      Child. AStaticMethod;
      Base := Child;
      Base. AStaticMethod;
   finally
   end:
procedure TForm1.DoVirtualClick(Sender: TObject);
  Child : TChildLevel1;
   Child := TChildLevell.Create;
   Child. AVirtual Method;
      Base := Child;
Base.AVirtualMethod;
      Child.Free;
   end:
```

Listing 2 - Sample code.

```
implementation
   FHowMany : integer;
constructor TBase.Create;
   InvokedBvClassRef : boolean;
begin
   asm
      Mov InvokedByClassRef, DL
   end:
   inherited;
   if InvokedByClassRef then inc(FHowMany);
end:
destructor TBase. Destroy;
   InvokedDirect: boolean;
begin
   asm
      Mov InvokedDirect, DL
   end;
   if InvokedDirect then Dec(FHowMany);
   inherited:
constructor TChildLevell.Create;
begin
   inherited:
   FHoldsChildHowMany(+1);
destructor TChildLevell.Destroy;
begin
   FHoldsChildHowMany (-1);
   inherited;
end:
class function TChildLevell.FHoldsChildHowMany(
                             increment: integer): integer;
const
   FChildHowMany : integer = 0;
begin
   inc (FChildHowMany, increment);
   Result := FChildHowMany;
end:
```

Listing 3 - Constructor calls and class properties.

user often wants to specify the class for sub-items, it is impossible to do so without resorting to inheritance to replace the default behaviour of the VCL. In TDataset, which is intended to act as a base class, it is easy to specify the class of the sub-item.

The TCollection class is a good example of the usefulness of class type variables, and is a bit of an anomaly within the VCL. The implementation of TCollection present in the VCL today was implemented in Delphi 3, so the original designers of Delphi did not view it as being very important in the initial conception of the product. Essentially, the modern TCollection is a list class responsible for the full lifetime management of the objects it contains – from creation to destruction. Its constructor takes a class type as its parameter, and all items that the collection manages are generated from this class.

Classes and constructors

On the face of it, constructors are class methods. The most common form of constructor call strongly resembles a call to a class function, such as myObject := TObject.Create. There is another use for constructors: to re-initialise objects to their default state, without allocating any storage space. You can accomplish this by calling myObject.Create on an already initialised object. If you really want to know which kind of Create is being called, you can inspect the DL register. Likewise, for destructors, you can check to see if the destructor is being invoked using the inherited keyword. Listing 3 shows how the class TBase keeps track of the number of object instances that it has generated by looking at the DL register and storing this value in a module-scope variable FHowMany.

Simulating class variables

In Delphi, classes do not have user-definable variables or properties. The <code>TObject</code> class provides access to information about a class in terms of functions. The routine <code>InstanceSize</code> is a good example, giving the size in bytes of the object that the class defines. As things stand, you cannot declare class variables or class properties, though you can declare class functions that do something rather similar. The trick (or hack, you might prefer to call it) is to use a static variable in a class function. You need to control how you access this variable – in the sample code, we change the 'class variable' by incrementing it. See Listing 3 for details.

Classes versus Interfaces

Recently, we've seen a move away from classes. Programming with COM, and the movement towards component-based development, emphasises the role of object instances. In COM programming, the class of an object does not matter any more – the only concern is what interfaces the object instance supports. What an object *is* matters less than what it *does*. For many programming tasks, the object/interface-based approach is fine, but I hope this article has demonstrated that classes still have a lot to offer.

When designing a system, you can think about your objects either being instances of a class or implementors of an interface. Each approach has its own benefits – interfaces can be grafted onto any existing class as an elegant and powerful way of extending objects, but interfaces carry no information about the object implementing the interface, or the class that generated it. Classes, on the other hand, carry a wealth of information about the kind of thing you are programming with.

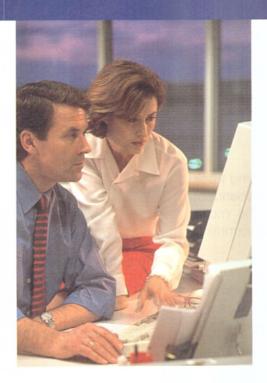
Mark Smith is a Delphi contractor. You can contact him by emailing msmitha@cix.co.uk.

For the latest developer news, updated as it happens...

EXE ONLINE

...isn't it about time you discovered EXE OnLine?

It only costs **\$5** per month to show the world that you are a qualified IT professional.



Join the Institution of Analysts and Programmers NOW

Some benefits of Membership:-

- Use of the Institution's crest on your paperwork
- Letters after your name
- Free legal advice service
- Free accounting advice
- PI and medical insurance at special rates
- Support with business and technical problems
- Advice on training, careers and jobs

Call us now for an information pack on 020 8567 2118 or see our website on www.iap.org.uk

The Institution of Analysts and Programmers
Charles House, 36 Culmington Road, London W13 9NH

Before you learn Java, here's a lesson in economics

. Cost of attending Bruce	Eckel's
"Hands on Java Seminar"	
Plus travel expenses	\$7777
Total.	

<u>Or</u>

Free UK Shipping

Buy the "Hands-On Java" CD-ROM

..£39+vat

A New Standard in Computer Based Training

Bruce Eckel's Hand's-On Java CD is a professional tool for serious students of the Java programming Language. Every aspect of Java is treated in depth, not just introduced. The CD contains more text, more audio and more source code than any other Java CD-ROM. It goes beyond in-depth coverage of JAVA 1.1 to explore 1.2 topics such as Swing and new collection classes.

Course Features:

CD contains the entire contents of Bruce Eckel's acclaimed "Hands-On Java" 5-day intensive seminar.

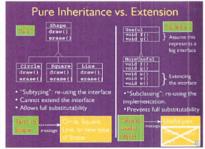
- 14 hours of audio lectures, synchronised with 500 slides of information
- Lectures begin with Java syntax and progress to advance topics such as network programming, AWT, Beans and RMI
- Full JDK 1.1 coverage
- Over 15,000 lines of source code in 320 Java examples
- The CD contains two versions of Eckel's excellent "Thinking in Java" book:
 - A printable version
 - A screen formatted 2,500-page hyper-linked version for easy viewing. Includes 230 chapter, section and sub-heading hyper-links and 3600 index links.
- The CD contains approx. 600MB of content.

About Bruce Eckel - (www.eckelobjects.com)

Bruce Eckel is an award-winning author, chair of the Java programming track at Software Development'98, and one of the most well known independent authorities on Java. Bruce, a 12 year veteran presenter, won the much coveted Software Development Magazine's Jolt Cola Award for programming book of the year in 1996.

Using "Hands-On Java" CD-ROM

Select the lesson you require, listen to the lively audio presentation whilst you observe well-constructed slides on screen. At any time you can interrupt the lesson to be taken directly to the relevant chapter in the 'Thinking in Java' book. Complete the supplied exercises to reinforce the lessons.



Screen Shot from lesson 3



CD Cover

To order your £39
"Hands-On Java" CD
Call 0181 317 7777
sales@siliconriver.co.uk



Distributed objects

Roy Tynan works through a Java RMI server and client applet.



The three mainstream technologies that provide support for distributed object architectures are RMI, Corba, and DCOM. There is no simple answer to the question of which architecture is technologically superior or which to incorporate in a distributed-object system design. However, RMI, Corba, and DCOM all have some unique characteristics to consider in the decision-making process.

DCOM overview

Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM) was unveiled in 1996 as Microsoft's solution to distributed object architectures, and is now Corba's biggest competitor. DCOM, previously known as Network OLE, is an extension of the COM design to networked applications. Although DCOM possesses its own core network protocol, Object Remote Procedure Call (ORPC), and has major architectural differences from Corba, it successfully duplicates the powerful Corba capabilities within the Microsoft environment. Key features engineered into the DCOM architecture include language independence, integrated Windows NT security, and transport neutrality. DCOM is a proprietary solution and is well suited for the Microsoft-centric environment. If other operating systems are required in the application architecture, then DCOM is probably not the correct approach.

Corba overview

The Common Object Request Broker Architecture (Corba), developed by the Object Management Group (OMG) in 1990, enables invocations of methods on distributed objects residing anywhere on a network, just as if they were local objects. A Corba implementation employs Object Request Brokers (ORBs), located on both the client and the server, to create and manage client/server communications between objects. They allow objects on the client-side to make requests of objects on the server-side without any prior knowledge of where those objects exist, what language they are in, or what operating system they are running on. To facilitate these requests and provide ORB interoperability, the Corba 2.0 specification outlines a protocol named Internet Inter-ORB Protocol (IIOP). Corba is the logical technology of choice for truly enterprise-wide, open-architecture, distributed object applications.

RMI overview

Remote Method Invocation (RMI), integrated with JDK1.1, is JavaSoft's implementation of a distributed object design. RMI provides a way for client and server applications to invoke methods across a distributed network of clients and servers running the Java Virtual Machine. Despite the fact that RMI is considered to be lightweight and less powerful then Corba and DCOM, it still brings to the table some unique features, like distributed, automatic management of objects and the ability to pass objects themselves from machine to machine.

The client stub and server skeleton are created from a common interface object. The difference between the two components is that the client stub simply connects to the RMI Registry while the server skeleton is tied to the actual method operations.

RMI is the simplest and fastest way to implement a distributed object architecture due to its easy-to-use native-Java model. Therefore, it is a good choice for RAD prototypes and applications that are imple-

mented completely in Java. The main issue with RMI is that it's not as robust or as scalable as Corba or DCOM solutions. The 'single-language' crutch makes it impossible for RMI to interact with objects not written in Java – like legacy applications – and

prevents it from playing a more formidable role in large-scale enterprise solutions. (Note: JavaSoft has announced that it is fully committed to Corba/IIOP and has plans to make RMI IIOP-compatible.)

Java RMI and Corba

RMI is very general: it lets you call any remote method of any suitably prepared object. You can make the calls any way you like, and you can make the calls in any order. However, because the structure used is quite general, you can probably write a custom socket solution that's faster.

RMI is built on top of Object Serialisation (OS). This is simply one way of passing data around, and, like RMI, it too is quite general. You can pass any suitably prepared object over a network connection and it will show up on the other side, intact and ready to have its methods called. The same arguments about generality and efficiency that applied to RMI apply here as well. On the other hand, Object Serialisation does supply some optimisations of its own. For example in certain circumstances, when user code sends an object twice, the underlying OS layer will send the full object the first time and will send only an abbreviation the second time. This technique can save a lot of bandwidth, but remember that you can use the same technique in your code as well.

Let's consider some of the possibilities for optimisation. Let's say your applet is a game and that one of the messages sent to the client is 'the player has moved to location x, y'. If you implement this in RMI, you will be writing code to make a remote call to an object. Without actually using some kind of Socket Sniffer, we aren't going to be able to tell what bytes are being sent, but it's a good bet that the underlying RMI library will have to send at least the following things across the network: a remote object ID, a remote object method ID, and the types and contents of the arguments.

If you write your own system, you can probably get away with sending between four and eight bytes. It's not likely that anything general like RMI is going to be more efficient than that (but you never know). Of course, it all depends on what your program does. Some network protocols are rather like function calls. A Chat server, for example, might have a set of messages, each of which has a set of arguments:

command=say, userid=100, text="hey there everyone"
command=change_channel, userid=100, new_channel="climbing"
command=quit, userid=100

These messages are *so* much like function calls that RMI can be a very convenient way to implement them. Optimisation issues aside, if you write a system like this, you are likely to be doing by hand what RMI can do for you automatically.

RMI continues to evolve. The major enhancements in JDK 1.2 are Custom Socket Types and Remote Object Activation.

Custom Socket Types, bring nothing new to Java. Available in JDK 1.1, the RMISocketFactory made it possible to construct a factory to produce a socket other than that of the TCP-based <code>java.net.socket</code>. The limitation was that, once instantiated, the factory could only produce sockets of this one alternative type. Introducing the class

EXE august 1999

JAVA DISTRIBUTED OBJECTS



java.rmi.server.SocketType to JDK 1.2 enables the construction of an RMISocket-Factory that can generate the appropriate socket type as required per-object request.

Previously with Remote Object Activation, server programs would create instances of remote objects that ran continuously. With

JDK 1.2, the introduction of the class <code>java.rmi.activation.Activat-able</code> and the RMI daemon <code>rmid</code> mean that remote objects can now be created and executed as and when they are needed. Programs need register only the implementation information for the remote objects and the <code>rmid</code> daemon will provide the spawned JVM instance as needed.

There are also a number of minor enhancements in JDK 1.2 that allow the following: un-exporting a remote object, obtaining the stub for an object implementation, obtaining a local object implementation from a stub, and exporting an object on a specific port.

RMI by example

The RMI architecture is based on Java interfaces. In RMI, a remote object provides a service for clients. Each of these services must be defined by a Java interface; an implementation class provides the service.

A 'Time of Day' service, provides a ${\tt Date}$ object that captures the current date and time. This interface defines the behaviour of the service:

```
public interface TimeServer {
   public Date getCurrentDate();
}
public class TimeServerImpl implements TimeServer {
   public Date getCurrentDate() {
      return new Date();
   }
}
```

As defined, TimeServer is a local service. To turn it into a remote service we must make three changes.

First, the interface must extend <code>java.rmi.Remote</code>. This is a special marker interface that tells the RMI system that the developer intends <code>TimeServer</code> to be a remote RMI service.

```
public interface TimeServer extends
    java.rmi.Remote { ... }
```

Second, all remote methods must declare that they may throw the exception <code>java.rmi.RemoteException</code>. If an error occurs while RMI is running, the RMI system will throw a <code>RemoteException</code>. Because Java forces all exceptions to be declared in method signatures, we must make this accommodation.

The full definition of the remote interface is:

```
public interface TimeServer extends java.rmi.Remote {
  public Date getCurrentDate() throws
        java.rmi.RemoteException;
}
```

Third, the implementation of the service must extend the Java class java.rmi.server.UnicastRemoteObject.This class provides the links into RMI that support the distributed object model. The remote implementation of the service is:

```
public class TimeServerImpl extends
  java.rmi.server.UnicastRemoteObject implements TimeServer {
  public TimeServerImpl() throws
      java.rmi.RemoteException {
      super();
   }
  public Date getCurrentDate() throws
      java.rmi.RemoteException {
```

```
return new Date();
}
```

After the interface and implementation for a remote object have been defined and compiled, the stub and skeleton files are generated. As in the Corba architectures, the RMI stubs and skeletons are the links between the client and server objects and the RMI system.

Because the stub and the server implement the same interface, they can be used interchangeably by Java code. The RMI system works smoothly with Java programs because the stub and service implementation classes show the same interface. However, behind the interface they provide completely different implementations. The service implementation provides the behaviour while the stub file implementation provides a hidden link into the RMI system.

A TimeServer example

We are ready to build our TimeServer service. To do this, we first compile the interface TimerServer.java and the implementation, TimerServerImpl.java. Then we must run a utility program rmic to generate the stub and skeleton class files. The rmic utility takes as its argument the name of the service implementation class (rmic Time-ServerImpl) and will generate the files TimeServerImpl_Stub.class and TimeServerImpl_Skel.class. We then have these files: Time-ServerImpl.class, TimeServerImpl.java, Time-ServerImpl.class, TimeServerImpl_Stub.class, and Time-ServerImpl_Skel.class. These files represent the heart of an RMI service, providing the functionally to define and support the TimeService and to link it into the RMI system.

Next, we must build a client applet that will do the following: find the service on the network using the name published by the server, create a link to the service, and use the TimeService. We must also build a server-side program to create an instance of the service object and register it under a name that can be found on the network.

A TimeService client applet and server

The TimeService client applet allows you to get the local date and time from your machine or to use the TimeServer to get the date and time on the server. The code that links the applet to the RMI service is:

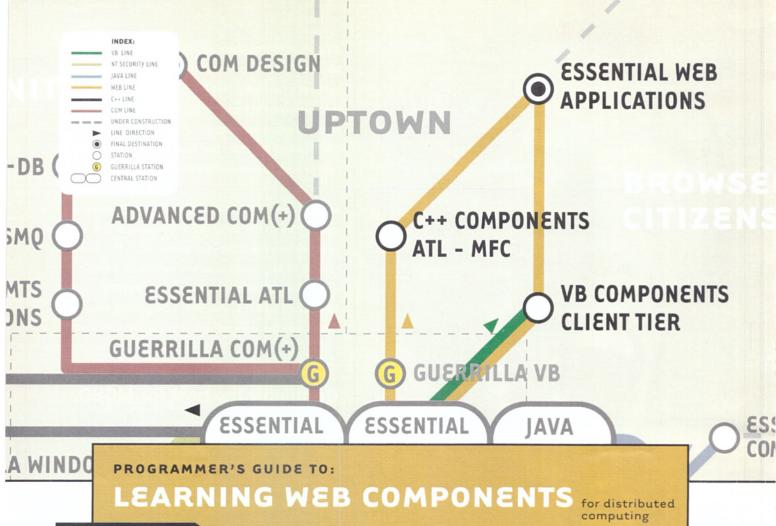
When ts is assigned a value, it contains a reference to the remote TimeService implementation. Any calls to methods on ts will result in a call through the RMI system to the remote computer. To get the server's current date and time, the applet makes the following call: Date sd = ts.getCurrentDate();

On the server-side, a program must be written to create an instance of the service and register it on the network. The code that does this is: LocateRegistry.createRegistry(PORT);

```
ts = new TimeServerImpl();
Naming.rebind( "//" + hostName + ":" +
registryPort + "/" + "TimeService", ts );
```

Roy Tynan is the technical director of hardware and software consultancy Flowmotion (http://www.flowmotion.co.uk). Flowmotion specialises not only in Java but also in VB, C/C++, database, graphics programming, and Web solutions.

As one of the country's leading independent Microsoft training companies we choose our 200 lecturers carefully. Not for their pretty faces, but for their real-world experience, business knowledge and technical experience. That's because at QA Training we offer the best training for doing the job, in addition to getting the certificate. In fact, over 5,000 Microsoft solution developers can testify to the success of the unique QA Training approach in the past year alone. With the widest choice of Microsoft courses available, using our unique certification packages and flexible SkillsCard options, you won't be pulling your hair out to get the course you want, when you want. Certifiably the best for MCSD. p:///www.qa RE YOU CERTIFIABL KE QA TRAINING'S NEW MCSD PROGRAMME AND YOU SOON WILL BE TO FIND OUT MORE INFORMATION CALL: OR SEND YOUR BUSINESS CARD TO: QA TRAINING, CECILY HILL CASTLE, CIRENCESTER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL7 2EF FAX: 01285 883399 OR EMAIL: mcsd@qatraining.com OR VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT: http://www.qatraining.com Microsoft Certified Part of the Group Training



FASTEST TRACKS

WHAT THE TOUR BUSES DON'T SHOW YOU NO TOKENS

COM(+) PROGRAMMING WITH ATL & MFC

explains the architecture of visual components in C++ and will show you how to build these various components using ATL and MFC. You'll learn how to build controls & containers in C++, and then how ATL & MFC encapsulate COM, and how each library implements the core set of control interfaces.

COM(+) PROGRAMMING IN THE CLIENT TIER

reveals the problems that arise when designing effective and useful client-side applications in the browser, and then teaches you how to make informed choices when choosing amongst the variety of available solutions.

ESSENTIAL WEB APPLICATIONS

examines the entire process of building distributed apps using web-based technology and demonstrates relevant issues in 3-tier programming. Emphasis is placed on understanding the runtime environments.

Web Time Table 5-day hands-on courses underground

Web Stops	Time		Location
	August	September	
cou() p			England
COM(+) Programming	23/08-27/08		Los Angeles
with ATL & MFC			Boston
building visual components in C++			Portland
COM(.) P			England
COM(+) Programming in the Client Tier building visual components in VB	16/08-20/08		Los Angeles
			Boston
			Portland
Sanatial Wal-	16/08-20/08		England
Essential Web Apps for Microsoft technologies		20/09-24/09	Los Angeles
	30/08-03/09		Boston
			Portland

Training Stations:

England Los Angeles Boston Portland, Or

Registration and Information:

08000.562.265

+44 1242.525.108

800.699.1932



Forms revisited

Jon Perkins re-examines Forms and how they are handled by the Visual





dialog, and reviews the VSView 6.0 printing control.

The first action that every new Visual Basic programmer performs is to paint a button control onto the default Form1, add a MsgBox statement to the Command1_Click event, and then run it. From this humble beginning the newbie developer then moves on to understand how to manipulate methods and properties on controls, and gradually learns the core language set. More advanced concepts such as writing ActiveX components eventually follow. It's not unusual, however, for a developer to become so proficient with the basic usage of forms that the true nature of their architecture can be overlooked. To this end, I want to start this month's column by reviewing some information about Forms, one of the most fundamental building blocks of Visual Basic applications.

Forms are objects

Consider the following piece of code:

Load Form1 Form1.Show

Unload Form1

Once the Unload call has been made, does all of the memory used by Forml get freed up? The answer is no, which on the face of it is rather surprising. The reason is due to the way that forms are handled by Visual Basic. A form is actually an object that is manipulated behind the scenes by the Visual Basic engine. The best way to deal with a form is to treat it as an object, thus:

Dim ofrmDataEntry As FrmDataEntry Set ofrmDataEntry = New FrmDataEntry

Load ofrmDataEntry
ofrmDataEntry.Show vbModal
' and then...
Unload ofrmDataEntry

Set ofrmDataEntry = Nothing

When the Unload statement is executed the associated window resource is deleted, but module-level variable data is retained until all references to the form are set to Nothing. This is the way that MDI child forms are typically implemented in Visual Basic applications.

The behind the scenes manipulation that I mentioned is that Visual Basic automatically creates a global-scope object variable to cater for forms that are referenced directly by the programmer. For example, if a project contains a form called Form1 and the programmer makes a call such as:

Load Form1

then Visual Basic will quietly create a global variable along the lines of:

Dim Form1 As Form1 Set Form1 = New Form1

so that the Form1 that the programmer is referencing is actually the object instance rather than the underlying class (which is of course

illegal). Getting used to dealing with forms in this manner can lead to a more efficient use of memory. For example, an application that has a large number of forms will consume more memory as each form is called into existence – even when they have been unloaded. Treating the forms as objects and subsequently setting the references to Nothing after use will destroy the forms and lead to less wasted memory.

The Form lifecycle

The Form object exposes several important events during its lifetime.

The first of these is the Initialize event, which occurs when the new instance of the form object comes into existence. At this stage,

module-level declarations are accessible and Subs, Functions, and Properties can be accessed. However, the form itself will not yet be loaded into memory, and consequently neither will any child controls.

Second, the Load event occurs when the underlying window that is associated with the form is created. At this time, all child controls are also created. If any preceding code makes a reference to any aspect of the form itself, then the Load event will automatically trigger. Any subsequent calls to load a form are then ignored – a Load will only occur once before an invocation of the corresponding Unload call.

Third, the Activate event occurs whenever the form gains focus in relation to other forms within the same application. For example, an MDI application might have a number of child windows open. As the user selects each child window in turn, the Activate event for the newly-selected form will fire, as will the Deactivate event for the form that has just lost the focus. One possible gotcha here is that a form will not issue a Deactivate event if it is being unloaded from a status of having focus.

Fourth, the Unload event occurs just before the window is destroyed. It provides the opportunity to save any state data or to update another part of the application. After this event the form object will still be in existence, so it will revert to its post-Initialize status. Consequently, all declaration-level data will still be present, but any future reference to the actual form itself will cause a new Load event to take place that will initialise the properties of all controls.

This event comes with a parameter called Cancel, which allows you to halt the unloading of the form, but this isn't the best place to make this kind of decision. An event that occurs directly before Unload is QueryUnload, which also provides information as to what originated the call to unload the form. For instance, it might be appropriate to ask the user whether they really want to close a top-level window (and therefore the whole application) if they press the X in the top right-hand corner of the window, but on the other hand if Windows itself is closing then you might not feel that it is appropriate to ask.

Finally, the Terminate event is triggered just before the class instance is destroyed. After this happens, all remaining module-level declarations disappear.



If the code has been rebased, a fresh load must take place for each new invocation by another

application. This can make the difference between the same component physically being loaded once or five times.

One final point to raise concerning the lifecycle of forms is that calling the End command will immediately halt execution, forgoing any Unload or Terminate calls.

A DLL Base Address

Moving on to a different topic, there is a phenomenon known as synchronicity in which the same event occurs at the same time or in unison. As far as I can recall, at no time had anybody ever asked me to explain what the DLL Base Address option in the compile dialog is for, and then three separate people have asked me this very question during the past few weeks. I know a sign when I'm given one.

In order to understand what the DLL Base Address is for, it is worth briefly reviewing the architecture of a Win32 process. In both Windows NT and Windows 9x an application resides within a process, which is defined as a 4 GB address space within which it and any dependent components reside. Although the specifics of this implementation vary for each platform, the basic idea is that the lower 2 GB is specifically used by the application and its resources, while the upper 2 GB is used by the operating system. The main application executable loads first at a point close to the bottom of the 2 GB map, although this initial offset varies depending on the platform. This initial address is generally assigned by the operating system. However, the various components that are called upon by the application - DLLs, OCXs, and so on - can nominate their own preferred location address. If nothing else is occupying that address at the time the component is loaded, then Windows is usually happy to oblige, otherwise the memory location must be altered - an operation known as rebasing.

The options dialog that accompanies the Make Project form contains a text box in which you can enter a preferred address. The default value provided by Visual Basic is always &H11000000, so unless you change it the likelihood is that every component you produce will have the same load address. If a component doesn't get in at the address that it requested then of course it's not the end of the world, it just gets loaded into a different location. But there are a couple of good reasons why developers take the time to produce a set of components with different load addresses. First, it is to avoid the overhead that is incurred by Windows having to perform the rebasing operation. The other reason is to do with the way that Windows manages its internal memory. Within a Win32 environment there can be a sharing of code pages for in-process components among different processes when the component has been able to load at its base address. However, if the code has been rebased, then this cannot happen and a fresh load must take place for each new invocation by another application. In practical terms,

this can make the difference between the same component physically being loaded once or five times.

Base addresses are calculated on 64 KB boundaries, starting at $16\,\mathrm{MB}\,(\&\mathrm{H}1000000)$ and going up to $2\,\mathrm{GB}\,(\&\mathrm{H}80000000)$. This means that there can theoretically be up to 32,512 separate $64\,\mathrm{KB}$ addresses available to choose from. Microsoft generally recommends that you choose from any of these possible values at random, and therefore avoid the default base address whenever possible. Owners of the Bruce McKinney book $Hardcore\ Visual\ Basic\ (2nd\ Edition,\ Microsoft\ Press,\ ISBN\ 1572314222)$ will find on the accompanying CD a utility called Address-o-matic that will randomly generate a suitable address.

Corporate development teams might find it worthwhile to maintain a central register of components that have been developed and which are still in use throughout the organisation. Through this database they would be able to keep track of all base addresses currently allocated and could assign new ones accordingly.

VSView in review

I've recently received a review copy of VideoSoft's VSView 6.0, which replaces the Printer object in Visual Basic (see *Suite and easy print control*, News, May 1999). Support for printing has never been particularly rich in Visual Basic although the situation was improved somewhat with the inclusion of the Data Reports engine in the current version.

The VSView product is shipped in the form of three components: vsPrinter, vsDraw, and vsViewPort. The most significant component is vsPrinter, which 'allows you to quickly and easily create documents for printing and previewing'. In essence, this means that you can create a document that includes columns, graphics, headers and footers, and the sort of formatting that is defined by underlying RTF or HTML descriptions. Having defined this document, you can then display multiple-page print previews that include zooming, panning, and thumbnails. This particular component offers a rich set of supporting methods and functions. Accompanying vsPrinter in the package, the vsDraw component provides a means of producing images such as charts, diagrams, and maps, while vsViewPort is concerned with creating scrollable areas within forms, for example to implement forms that are larger than the actual window.

As third-party toolkits go, I must say that I am impressed with the quality of the documentation. A 279-page manual accompanies the CD and provides a full description of all of the properties, methods, and so on.

Another touch that I like is that the first page of each component description includes a list of useful information, such as the component filename, the GUID, the description (as it will appear in the Components dialog in Visual Basic), the icon that will appear in the toolbox, and some general descriptive text. It's clear that a lot of effort was put into this. There are also four separate tutorial chapters, and a fair amount of sample code is scattered throughout the whole book.

Jon Perkins is a freelance Visual Basic developer and a Microsoft Certified Solution Developer. He is a contributing author of Advanced Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0 by The Mandelbrot Set, published by Microsoft Press. Contact him at www.jonperkins.com.

My thanks to Contemporary for the review copy of VSView 6.0. It is priced at £199 and is available from most software resellers.

CAREERS & CONTRACTS

EXE brings you the cream of vacancies in the development and programming business.

For more information contact Anna Threlfall 0171 970 6545 Fax: 0171 970 6741 Email: annat@exe.co.uk

ESL is building a team of the brightest and most talented developers to develop the next generation Handel-C product using C++.

Flexibility, teamworking and creativity are fundamental to ESL. Working in new, air-conditioned offices, supported by the latest technologies, you will join this extremely motivated, informal team. You will be involved at all stages of the project cycle from initial concept through to product release. Candidates must be able to demonstrate strong C++ skills; any knowledge of the following would be advantageous: OOD, MFC, ISO9000, compiler development, functional programming.

DEVELOPERS £25-45K + BENEFITS • BERKS/OXON BORDER



He changed the world by composing in D Minor.

WILL YOU DO THE SAME IN C++?

There's no question that with his oratorios, psalms, cantatas and chamber works,

Georg Friedrich Handel did much to change our perception of music.

Now, 300 years on, the name of Handel lives on - as a product which, in its way, is just as revolutionary. Handel-C is an enabler from ESL, a rapidly growing software design company with close links to the University of Oxford. A CASE tool, Handel-C allows a software engineer to target directly programmable logic chips without recourse to hardware description languages. You won't need us to tell you how exciting and important this is - you've almost certainly read about it in the trade press. We certainly believe it to be a lynchpin in the ongoing history of what matters to us most - reconfigurable computing.



If you believe you have the necessary skills to excel in this team, please write with full details of your career to date, including current remuneration package, to our advising consultant, Liz Hayward, at the address below or via E-mail to ad.London.uk@deloitte.co.uk quoting reference 88941/EXE. Deloitte & Touche, Hill House, 1 Little New Street, London EC4A 3TR.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS AND TESTERS UNIX, C, MACOS, C++, JAVA

West Bucks or Cambridge ~ £30,000 to £60,000

Our installed customer base of over one million are using our award winning software to create robust, thinclient /server computing solutions that extend the reach of windows-based applications ~ regardless of client device, network connection or LAN protocol.

As one of the fastest growing technology companies, we only recruit adaptable, creative and intelligent graduates who have a 'can do, will do' attitude. Your low-level software engineering or testing experience is likely to include graphic/device driver, network, web or operating system projects.

Your comprehensive knowledge of C, C++ or Java, togther with at least one operating system will enable you to initiate advanced technology strategy investigations, build robust prototypes and create exceptional server performance in the deployment of disparate 32-bit applications. If the thought of working on some of the industry's most technically demanding projects appeals then, in the first instance, please contact our advising consultant, Mary Hirst at Informatiq Consulting, to arrange an interview.



Informatiq Consulting Ltd., Gresham House, 53 Clarendon Road, Watford, WD1 1LA. Tel: (01923) 224481 Fax: (01923) 224493 Email: permanent@informatiq.co.uk

of our current

This is a small selection

opportunities. For a

confidential, informal

discussion about your

next career move,

OPUS Selection Ltd.

Tel: 01926 411155

Fax: 01926 411166

Please visit our website

Email:mail@opus-

http://www.opus-

lTrecruit.co.uk

lTrecruit.co.uk

please contact

PO Box 1574

Warwick

CV34 42F

C++/Windows

C/Unix

Exciting company specialising in the Finance sector require Software Engineers with at least 18 months experience and sound development skills. Technically skills should include Visual C++, C++ and MFC for client-server on NT and any OMT or Rumbaugh for OO Design and Analysis desirable. Great opportunities exist to learn new skills including Active X, COM and DCOM and ODBC.

Internet Applications - Java, C++, Javascript £20,000 - £40,000

Work directly with clients developing Internet/Intranet applications to solve business problems. Your skills should include at least one year upwards of Java or C++ and any of HTML, Javascript, ENCA Script, VBScript, Perl, TCL and knowledge of Databases and OOD methods, along with a degree and good interpersonal and Ref: EP7/8

Intelligent Computing requires Innovative Engineers

£19,000 - £35,000 + shares Hampshire Be part of the future! If you are a technically innovative engineer with excellent C++ skills along with MFC and OOD experience and have some of Client/Server development, COM, DCOM or CORBA this innovative, leading edge expanding company could be your way

Senior Software Engineers -C++ Move into Java

Excellent C++ and proven OOD skills, full software lifecycle and networking knowledge is required to develop technical software for this company specialising in Network Management Software. Your ability to tackle complex technical issues and a flexible innovative approach will be

Retail Finance - C++ / Visual C++ £25,000 - £45,000 + bens South Oxfordshire

Ref: ER7/9 forward.

£40,000 - £60,000

Ref: ER7/10 beneficial

Powerbuilder

Javascript

Software Consultancy - Visual Basic, SQL, Access, Perl

£17,000 - £40,000 Surrey

An expanding Software Consultancy seeks developers from graduate to senior level. You will have a desire to travel to client sites in the UK along with Visual Basic, Access, SQL and some of Oracle, Active X, COM, DCOM. Good Perl skills also required. An interest and experience in the Internet also desirable. Excellent prospects.

Environmental GIS software - C++ £25,000 - £35,000

For outgoing and motivated Software Engineers who enjoy developing complex and interesting software and leading junior Programmers these are great opportunities. Ideally technical skills and knowledge should include C++ on Windows, MFC, Databases and interesting projects Ref: EP7/12 include GIS and River/Flood Forecasting systems.

C & UNIX - all Levels Oxford

£17,000 - £35,000

You may be a recent graduate in an IT related subject where C was a major part of your course, or you have years of C programming experience. Either way if you are an enthusiastic expert in your field this is an excellent opportunity to work for an award-winning company and Ref: ER7/13 market leader.

Powerbuilder Developer South Hertfordshire

£32,000 + bens

Leading financial organisation is currently expanding their UK IT division and require Powerbuilder developers with some Sybase SQL or SQL Server to develop and implement software. With a high technical orientation, 3/4 years IT experience, good analytical abilities and structured programming techniques, this is a good opportunity with a Ref: EP7/14. growing company.

Selection Limited

SPECIALIST SUPPLIER OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PERSONNEL

Wesley Gate, 70-74 Queens Road, Reading, Berkshire, RG1 4AP

Tel: 0118 956 3900 Fax: 0118 959 4554

E-Mail: perm@gcsltd.com Web Site: www.gcsltd.com



GCS COMPUTER RECRUITMENT SERVICES

OFTWARE DEVELOPMEN

VB ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Slough - Circa £25,000

Perfect career opportunity has arisen within a rapidly expanding, dynamic, telemarketing company. You will involve yourself with the full development lifecycle in Visual Basic and MS Access. Your contribution is of key importance to the business and would suit a developer with 12 months VB experience. You will need to have the ability to lead a team, communicate effectively and be keen to progress in your career. Training to SQL server. Ref: EK-5366/EX

SQL SERVER DESIGNER

Reading - Salary Negotiable

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider are offering a fantastic opening to join them as their lead SQL Server Database Designer. You need to have strong Tansact SQL, MTS, DTS and database design. Your involvement with fast paced, leading edge development in a three tier client server environment will enable you to drive the successful team forward. Join professionals working in an informal and extremely flexible environment. Ref: EK-4986/EX

VB ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Reading - £30 - £35,000

This opportunity is not for everyone. Are you a high level technical VB developer who would be able to keep pace with the latest technologies at the heart of a leading financial organisation? If so, you have the opportunity to be responsible for the development of new systems, enhancements and full VB/development lifecycle whilst progressing your career within a very high profile company. Unlimited progression and great rewards. Ref: EK-5222/EX

APPLICATION PROJECT LEADER

Berkshire - to £40,000

Fantastic opportunity for ambitious, self starter with strong C++/MFC V6.0, Windows CE, Gui design and implementation skills to excel within this high profile position. You will lead the applications team and inject valued contribution to the company' technical development. Your real time/embedded background will be highly appropriate in a cutting-edge environment creating C based mobile communications. Ref: EK-5188/EX

VC++ DEVELOPER

Wiltshire - to £30,000

Multi National Company have a vacancy within their computer graphics unit developing software. As a bright, fast learner with at least 12 months VC++ development experience, you will become an important member of this small, friendly and extremely competent team. You will be exposed to cutting edge technology in the print imaging arena. This is an extremely exciting opening. Ref: EK-5310/EX

VISUAL BASIC IS AND T SPECIALIST Berkshire - to £35,000

You will become a key member of the team who provide companies with high level/competitive business intelligence software. As the market leader in this arena, they are only looking for talented, energetic team players who can contribute in breaking new grounds. Your 2 years Visual Basic, Database and SQL development experience coupled with your calm, confident, professional manner will see you as a very suitable candidate. Excellent training and travel opportunities. Ref: EK-3523/EX

C++ / VC++ MFC Berkshire - to £30,000

The broadcast industry is currently offering an exciting opening. You will become part of a front running company based at the European headquarters. Your 12 months + experience in MFC, C++/VC++ will be extended as you work on new development on their unique video systems and complex solutions. You will need to be bright, responsible and very focused. *Ref: EK-3284/EX*

COM BASED VISUAL C++ DEVELOPER Oxfordshire - to £45,000

Join an expert team within this established company specialising in the success of financial service organisations. Your 2-5 years VC++, COM, DCOM experience will be expanded whilst developing every stage of the project lifecycle. You will become part of a company that are known for their high standards, rewarding career path and excellent training and benefits program. Ref: EK-4398/EX

VC++ SOFTWARE ENGINEER West Berkshire - to £30,000 - £35,000

Join a young, rapidly progressing company working with cutting edge technologies as they develop leading synchronisation software for mobile communication devices. Their business relationships with market leaders in this field, highlight their success. As a forward thinking, ambitious developer with at least 12 months Visual C++, MFC, SDK, Win 32 experience, you will involve yourself with the exciting design and development leading to work based on Internet based PIMS. Ref: EK-4721/EX

OA MANAGER Berkshire - to £50,000

This is a fantastic opportunity to join part of Reuters Holdings. As a young, skilled Quality Assurance Manager with strong development background, you will head and grow the complete QA and Integration function of this leading software organisation. You will have the freedom to work independently in order to be successful in a developing your department from scratch. Your involvement at the early stages of bespoke development, installation and integration is a priority to the company. Their competence within this field will enable the Berkshire site to become the head quarters of QA world-wide. Ref: EK-5290/EX

C++ / OO SOFTWARE ENGINEER Berkshire - Salary negotiable

Superb and unique opening to join part of Reuters Holdings. You will involve yourself with leading-edge technology to develop their clients' most demanding distributed systems. Within a product led environment, you will be keen to further develop your expertise in C++, object orientated techniques and real-time distributed systems as well as wanting to work alongside young and extremely bright individuals. Excellent incentive compensation scheme. Ref: EK-5287/EX

IT PROFESSIONAL

Berkshire - Salary Negotiable

As a highly skilled MCP you are in a suitable position to join a prestigious leading International company offering career progression to the highest level. Your skills in ASP, C++ and database design will enable you to forward successfully the development of the internet/intranet and e-commerce applications to internal businesses. Being an effective communicator is an essential quality for any potential applicant. Ref: EK-5411/EX



If you have the skills, ambition and potential for these challenging roles, call GCS now on 0118 956 3900 or email your c.v to us at perm@gcsltd.com





CAREERS & CONTRACTS

EXE brings you the cream of vacancies in the development and programming business.

For more information contact Anna Threlfall 0171 970 6545 Fax: 0171 970 6741 Email: annat@exe.co.uk

Solution

Technical Recruitment Specialists

Tel: 01296 336036 anytime Fax: 01296 336037 Email: jobs@soltech.co.uk

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

The Tower House High Street Aylesbury Bucks HP20 1SQ



DRIVERS TEAM LEADER

Cambs - Salary negotiable with benefits

This international company is a leading developer and supplier of Integrated software on silicon solutions for the delivery of fast internet access to the home and office. They are looking for an engineer to manage a small team of embedded software developers to develop device drivers. You should have at least 2 years experience as a Software Team Leader and skills and knowledge should include C/C++ in Windows or Unix, Embedded Real Time Software, Hardware Device Drivers. Communications Protocols and Networking experience. Contact: Tony Netherclift

GSM SOFTWARE ENGINEERS -C/C++/ ASSEMBLY

Southern UK
We urgently require software engineers of all levels and experience to work on Cellular Communications projects within companies throughout Southern UK. Ideally you should be degree qualified with expertise in areas such as GSM/Cellular

Communications Standards, Inter-net Protocols and Embedded Software development. These are opportunities to work with high technologies in a rapidly expanding

Contact: Tony Netherclift

DSP SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Wiltshire £18,000 - £30,000k
This world leader in Cellular
Communications is currently
seeking DSP Engineers to work on
the development of their Generic
DSP Processor. Working in a
customer/ technically focussed
environment, candidates should be
able to demonstrate a development
background in C and Assembler,
with some knowledge of DSP.
Recent graduates will also be
considered.

Contact: Tony Netherclift

FIRMWARE ENGINEER

South West £20,000 - 40,000
This forward thinking company are developing UMTS Network Elements for the next generation of Mobile Systems. They now need an Engineer to develop firmware and application software solutions using C, DSP and Assembler. Candidates

should be degree qualified and have experience of hardware solutions.

Contact: Tony Netherclift

MULTIMEDIA

Berks to £35k + Major player in Object Technology, Advanced Web applications, and Multimedia technologies have several vacancies for Software Engineers with at least 2 years experience in some of the following: Delphi (or C++), Visual Basic, GUIs, Java, SQL Server, Active X, Windows 95/NT, Object Technology, Visual C++, MFC, OWL, network management, TCP/IP, embedded systems (set-top-boxes, drivers), Internet technologes.

Call Kari Myring

DIGITAL BROADCAST

Hants £18 to £45k
Well known international consumer
electronics company with an
expanding UK design centre seeks
engineers with drive and ability. In
exchange for your skills and
experience you can expect great
career prospects, state-of-the-art
work, and the prestige of working for
a first class company. You will be
working on further developing their
digital network business (vacancies

also exist in R&D), including set-topboxes, DVB, interactive & Internet services. Roles are continually developing with the technologies and you will be given the freedom to grow and develop and put forward your ideas. You should have a good degree or equivalent, and experience in development of software in C/C++. Call Kari Myring

GRAPHICS OR DIGITAL VIDEO

Bristol to circa £40k My client has embarked on a major expansion programme following the start of a new partnership. Excellent opportunity to join this leader and work on new development projects in the areas of graphics or digital video. They have a number of new vacancies in two different divisions ranging from Software Design Engineer to Software Manager and Project Leader. For the graphics vacancies you should have: C, C++, x86, good mathematical skills, knowledge of PC environments and DirectX, 3D, display driver, MPEG, video/graphics standards. For the video positions experience of C, real-time embedded software, settop box systems, is useful although full training provided.

Call Kari Myring for more details.

Windows of Opportunity in the North

We are constantly searching for Developers and Support staff with the following experience to satisfy on-going requirements with our clients.

Roles: Programmers, Analyst Programmers, Web Developers/Wizards, Software Engineers, Database Design, Team Leaders, Project Leaders/Managers.

Skills: Visual BASIC, SQL Server, Visual C++, C (MFC, SDK etc.) Delphi, JAVA, JAVASCRIPT, JAVABEANS, HTML, XML, Active X, UML, CORBA etc.

We are always interested to talk to any candidates with Windows or Object Orientated skills in both development and support.



For information on specific vacancies and a confidential and professional discussion about your career, please call Val Halliwell-Waller, Matthew Drysdale, Danny Finney or Ian Shaw on 01204 520200

ACTIS RECRUITMENT, 74 Chorley New Road, Bolton, BL1 4BY, Fax: 01204 520307 Email: exe@actisrecruitment.co.uk

<u>ACTIS</u>

www.actisrecruitment.co.uk





CHALLENGING NEW CONTRACTS

We are currently retained by many of the UK's top companies to resource a number of high profile projects. Following is a selection of our current contracts. Call Abacus IT – NOW









contracts. Call Abacus II	I – NOW		
INVESTMENT BANKING		-00	999
Oracle7, PL/SQL, Webserver, Perl, HTM Javascript	L, Designer	City	MP
Remedy	Developer	City	MP
Summit, API, C++	Developer	City	SC
VBA, with Excel	Developer	City	SC
C++, Unix, SQL, Emerging Mkts	Analyst Programmer	City	SC
Java, HTML, JavaScript	Web Developer	City/New York	SC
C++, Java, Coldfusion, Unix	Developer	City	SC
C++, Unix, Sybase, F/Office	Analyst Programmer	City	CW
C++, Unix, Shell, Perl, Sybase	Analyst Programmer	City	CW
C++, Unix, NT	Analyst Programmer	City	CW
C++, Unix, Equities, + COM or Java	Analyst Programmer	City	CW
Excel, VBA + VB, SQL, Derivatives	Analyst Programmer	City	DA
VB5	Programmer	City	MP
Powerbuilder, Sybase or Oracle	Developer	City	AB
PACKAGES		-00	999
PeopleSoft, Financials	Consultant	London	SR
PeopleSoft, HRMS	Developer	Berks	SR

PeopleSoft, Financials	Consultant	London	SR
PeopleSoft, HRMS	Developer	Berks	SR
PeopleTools	Dev/Admin	London	SR
BAAN	Developer	London	MP
SAP R3, Basis, CO	Consultant	Holland	MP
SAP R3 SD (2 yrs exp)	Implementation	Holland	MP
SAP R3 SD (Senior Level)	Implementation	Holland	MP
ABAP, SD, Billing Systems	Programmer	Holland	MP
SAS, SQL on VMS	Programmer	Cambs	SR
SAP, ABAP	Developer	North	GB

JEVELUPMENI		
C++, Embedded	Software Engineer	Beds
Veribest, PCB	Designer	Home Counties
ADA	Software Engineer	North West
RPG400, BPCS	Analyst Programmer	North West

SUPPURI			
Vax VMS, DCL	Operator	London	AB
HP/UX	Systems Admin	Herts	SR
Windows NT, LAN, Office	Technical Support	All Areas	AB
Unix (SCO)	Technical Author	Yorks	GB
NT4, Novell, SQL-Server	Technical Support	Yorks	JV

Analyst Programmer x3	North West	MP
Analyst Programmer	Ireland	MP
	,	Analyst Programmer x3 North West

CATCH US ON THE NET

http://www.abacusit.co.uk for all our latest requirements

Abacus IT The Bunching Sheds, 23 High Street, Redbourn, Herts AL3 7LE Tel: 01582 794444 Fax: 01582 792900 Email: info@abacusit.co.uk Abacus IT 46 Park Place, Leeds LS1 2SY Tel: 0113 242 0404 Fax: 0113 234 9513 Email: leeds@abacusit.co.uk



JV

JV

CAREERS & CONTRACTS

EXE brings you the cream of vacancies in the development and programming business.

For more information contact Anna Threlfall 0171 970 6545 Fax: 0171 970 6741 Email: annat@exe.co.uk

In and Around West Yorkshire

Programmers, Analyst Programmers, Software Engineers, Support (Novell, Unix), also Computer Field Service Engineers.

FOR YOUR NEXT CAREER MOVE AROUND WEST YORKSHIRE

Telephone: Vincent Atherton on Leeds (0113) 250 4560 or write to:

AIREDALE RECRUITMENT

Realtex House, Micklefield Lane, Rawdon, Leeds LS19 6AX

Airedale Recruitment



MORTIMER CHARLES

RECRUITMENT

We successfully place technical & talented individuals into high profile new media companies.

JAVA • ASP • HTML • C++
& ALL INTERNET DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

To find out how we can help you or your company contact:

Melina Jacovou on 0171 534 9000 or email:melina@mortimercharles.com

Visual Basic MFC COM

SQL

Delphi

Java

ActiveX

Visual Developers

We find people their next permanent job, specialising in the South West of England, South Wales, the Thames Valley and Birmingham areas. At the moment a considerable number of companies are asking us to find developers and support people with Windows based skills. Everyone at Andaire is technically credible due to our backgrounds in IT, this means that we understand what you do and are looking for. If you have experience in any of the above skills Andaire could have a new opportunity waiting for you.

Andaire Computer Services Evesham House, 46 Silver Street, Dursley, Glos., GL11 4ND Telephone: 01453 541800 Fax: 01453 541808

email to: mail@andaire.co.uk http://www.andaire.co.uk



CAREERS & CONTRACTS

EXE brings you the cream of vacancies in the development and programming business.

For more information contact Anna Threlfall 0171 970 6545 Fax; 0171 970 6741 Email: annat@exe.co.uk

CONSULTANTS

DISTRIBUTED OBJECT TECHNOLOGY

LONDON OR READING

£30K TO £60K + CAR + EXCELLENT BENEFITS

Object Design is the leading provider of object data management solutions with an award winning product suite that has revolutionised today's distributed, component-based computing environments.

Our products, including ObjectStore, the company's flagship enterprise object data management system (ODBMS) and related tools, and eXcelon, the first XML data server for building enterprise Web and business applications, provide highly distributed and scalable solutions, enabling our customers to build faster, more flexible, mission-critical systems than ever the company of the

But that's only half the story.



Our people lead the way in successfully creating distributed, object-oriented systems such as those found in e-commerce, intranet developments, multimedia applications, intelligent networks and investment management systems. Our people make a difference. We believe you could too.

You could be involved in a variety of activities, such as providing high-level architectural design reviews, proof-of-concept applications, knowledge-transfer and assisting customers in the design, development and implementation of applications using 00 techniques and the ObjectStore product portfolio.

If you've got the ability to manage concurrent activities, possess excellent communication skills and a willingness to learn, a real enthusiasm for the benefits of object technology and most importantly, experience in at least SOME of the following, then we would like to hear from you:

- Practical development experience using C++, Java or ActiveX
- 00 Analysis & Design techniques
- Experience of developing OO applications for UNIX and/or Windows NT
- Exposure to N-tier or Internet application development
- Understanding of CORBA and/or DCOM

To apply, please email your CV to our advising consultants at ODRT@netobjectives.co.uk. Alternatively, post it to the Object Design Recruitment Team, PO Box 2741, Reading RG1 8XW.

IT S NOT WHO YOU KNOW

Seek out the training you need from a database of nearly 1,000 new courses, supplied by an ever-increasing number of companies.

From Basic Project Management to Advanced C++ programming, the Software Training Guide gives today's developer the right training, at the right time and in the right location.

Whether you're looking to brush up on old skills, or branch out into new technologies, the EXE Online Software Training Guide could be the answer for you.

For details of how to submit your company's entries into the Guide, please call Jo Battye on 0171 970 6547. Email jo@exe.co.uk

THE SOFTWARE TRAINING GUIDE



EXE DIRECTORY

Please call Anna Threlfall on 0171 970 6545 for details

ACTIVEX / JAVA COMPONENTS

ProtoView UK Ltd CPL House, Ivy Arch Road, Worthing, West Sussex BN14 8BX Tel:01903 538058 Fax:01903 538068 more.info@protoview.co.uk www.protoview.co.uk

ProtoView UK offers a large selection of quality feature rich ActiveX and JavaBean components.

APPLICATION INTEGRATION

Frontec AMT UK Unit 2, Wallbrook Business Centre Green La, Hounslow, MiddxTW4 6NW Tel: 0181 814 4700 Fax: 0181 570 6760 info@frontec-uk.com www.frontec.com

Cross platform intelligent messaging solutions for application integration and e-commerce. Full capabilities for the World Wide Web, EDI, SAP R/3, RDBMS, IBM MQ Series, VANs.

CD REPLICATION

RIDGEWAY PRESS

13 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire, RGB 7JW Tel: 0118 984 5331 Fax: 0118 984 5186

Tel: 0118 984 5331 Fax: 0118 984 5186 E-Mail: info@ridgewaypress.co.uk Short run duplication with on disk printing up to full colour. No run too short. No deadline too tight. Immediate quotes. Available with jewel cases and tray cards digitally printed in full colour. Paper or PVC sleeves. Printed mailers.

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Inprise

8 Pavilions, Ruscombe Business Pk Twyford, Berks RG10 9NN Tel: 0118 932 0022 Fax: 0118 932 0017 Customer Services: 0800 454065 www.inprise.co.uk

Inprise is the leading provider of development solutions from desktop to enterprise level. Inprise's award-winning tools are supported by a network of VARs, partners and resellers in the UK.

Component Source
30 Greyfriars Road
Reading, Berks RG1 1PE
Tel: +44 (0)118 958 1111
Fax: +44 (0)118 958 9999
sales@component source.com
info@component source.com
Over 1200 components can be unlocked
instantly 24 hours a day, via the Internet,
the Website, a private dial-up network or
the Ieleahone.

Continuus Software Bracknell Beeches, Old Bracknell Lane, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 7BW

ukadmin@continuus.co.uk Continuus has the leading enterprise and Internet Change and Configuration Management solutions for companies with complex development environments.

CYRANO (UK) Limited Devon House, Park Street Slough, Berkshire SL1 1PX Tel: 01753 516500 Fax: 01753 516441 khall@cyrano.com www.cyrano.com Leading developer of automated

Fax: 01344-788111

Leading developer of automated software quality tools for financial, telecommunica-lions, government, utilities and other markets. More than 1800 customers worldwide.

customers worldwide.

GigaSoft Inc
696 Lantana, Keller, TX 76248, USA
Tel: 001 817 431 8470

Tel: 001 817 431 8470
Fax: 001 817 431 9870
Fax: 001 817 431 9860
Email: info@gigasoft.com
www.gigasoft.com
Graphing|Charting functionality for a

Www.glgasoft.com Graphing|Charting functionality for all versions of VB, Delphi, VC Builder, and others. Download a demo or evaluation edition at our website. Intasoft Ltd Tresco House, 153 Sweetbrier Lane Exeter EX1 3DG Tel: 01392 217670

Fax: 01392 437877 sales@intasoft.co.uk

Intasoft is the supplier of the popular configuration management tool AllChange. Our product is backed by high quality support, training and consultancy services.

Popkin Software & Systems St Albans House, Portland St Learnington, Warks, CV32 5EZ Tel: 01926 450858 Fax: 01926 311833 sales@popkin.com www.popkin.com

Popkin Software & Systems is the manufacturer and vendor of System Architect, the market leading suite of Analysis & Design Modelling tools.

Programming Research Ltd Glenbrook House, 1/11 Molesey Rd Hersham, Surrey KT12 4RJ Tel: 01932 888080 Fax: 01932 888081 Contact Mr John Heathcote Programming Research Ltd (PR:QA) provide a range of products and services

Programming Research Ltd (PR:QA) provide a range of products and services for improving the efficiency, productivity and quality of software development in C C++ and Fortran.

DBS Software Ltd

QBS Software Ltd 11 Barley Mow Passage Chiswick London W4 4PH Tel: 0181 956 8000 Fax: 0181 956 8010 orders@qbss.co.uk www.gbss.com

Vast range of development products: Next Day delivery; 90 days free support; account customers welcome.

SELECT Software Tools plc Westmoreland House, 80-86 Bath Rd Cheltenham Glos GL53 7JT Tel: 01242 229700 Fax: 01242 229706 marketinginformation@selectst.com www.selectst.com

SELECT Software Tools provides a business-driven solution to companies adopting component-based development. Through its market-leading products and services, SELECT enables the modelling, management and assembly of enterpriseclass applications from components.

Superbase Developers PIc 14 Regent St. Cambridge CB2 1DB Tel: 0118 944 8962 Fax: 0118 954 0760 Contact: Cathy Rowley 106253.3627@compuserve.com www.superbase.com

Superbase 3.2 provides a powerful development environment for data based applications with modern features and graphical 2-way development tools including source code generation.

System Science 1-6 Bradley's Close, White Lion St London N1 9PN Tel: 0171 833 1022 Fax: 0171 837 641

Tel: 0171 833 1022 Fax: 0171 837 6411 www.SystemScience.co.uk Sales@SystemScience.co.uk The UK Specialist for all Software Development tools, representatives of

Pervasive (Btrieve), Install'Shield, RoboHelp and many more US vendors. Take Five Software Ltd The Surrey Technology Centre 40 Occam Rd, Surrey Research Park Guildford, Surrey, IIK

Tel: 01483 295050 Fax: 01483 295051 Email: info@takefive.co.uk http://www.takefive.co.uk http://www.takefive.co.uk http://www.takefive.co.uk http://www.takefive.co.uk https://www.takefive.co.uk https://www.take

VBxtras 1905 Powers Ferry Road Ste 100 Atlanta, GA 30339 USA Tel: 770-952-6356 Fax: 770-952-6388

developers on Windows and UNIX

www.vbxtras.com
The VBxtras Catalog is The Ultimate Source
of Tools and Information for the Visual Basic

Developer Worldwide. Visit the VBxtras Web site to get the latest VB info or to download & buy VB tools instantly off our ESD Web site. VBxtras has a 30-day money back guarantee and the lowest prices anywhere!

ZAC CATALOGS

www.InstantSoftware.com
Huge selection of visual and internet
development tools! Complete technical
information, downloadable demos, on-line
ordering and instant on-line delivery. 30
day money-back guarantee.

FORTRAN AND C++

Salford Software Ltd Adelphi House, Adelphi Street, Salford M3 6EN Tel: 0161 834 2454 Fax: 0161 834 2148 Sales@salford-software.com www.salford.co.uk

Fortran and C++ compilers with unique CHECKMATE switchable run-time diagnostics. Low cost student editions available.

HELP SYSTEMS

Peterborough Technical
Communication
8 Whitewater, Peterborough PE2 6FB
Tel: 01733 237037
Lo-cal/ 0345 419470
Fax: 01733 239933
petecom@bcs.org.uk
www.gold.net/petecom/
Creation of manuals and on-screen help
systems. Please call or e-mail for our free
information ack

LIBRARIES

Wintertree Software Inc.
69 Beddington Ave. Nepean,
Ontario, Canada K2J 3N4
Tel: 001 613 825 6271
Fax: 001 613 825 5521
sales@wintertree-software.com
www.wintertree-software.com
Spelling checker and thesaurus
components for C/C++, MFC, Visual
Basic, or Delphi applications.

MFC LIBRARIES

Hypercube, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA, USA
Tel: +1 310 559 2354
Fax: +1310 559 2357
harlan@hcube.com
www.hcube.com
www.hcube.com
hrc Extension Libraries. HyperView++:
VBA-like embeddable forms environment.
HyperDraw++: VISIO-like diagramming |
drawing. Free demos on www.hcube.com.
Buy direct and save.

MIDDLEWARE

OpenLink Software

database engine

Amy Johnson House
15 Cherry Orchard Rd
Croydon, Surrey CR9 6BB
Tel: 0181 681 7701
Fax: 0181 681 7702
Contact: www.openlink.co.uk
OpenLink Software is an industry-leading
developer and deployer of secure, high
performance database connectivity
technology, independent operating
system, network protocol and underlying

PUBLISHING

Digital Press
Butterworth-Heinemann, Linacre Hse,
Jordan Hill, Oxford OX2 8DP
Contact: Sophie Foster,
Product Manager
Tel: 01865 314456
Fax: 01865 314572
www.bh.com
sophie.foster@repp.co.uk
Leading Publisher of books for professional
programmers and software engineers.

www.bh.com
sophie.foster@repp.co.uk
Leading Publisher of books for professional
programmers and software engineers.
Digital Press publishes high-quality, leading
edge books on topics such as Microsoft
Exchange, Windows NT Server, Intranet
Development, Microsoft SQL Server, Open
VMS, X-Window Systems, UNIX, Linux,
Lotus Notes, Web Servers.

Prentice Hall Europe Campus 400, Marylands Avenue Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7EZ Contact: Customer Services Tel: 01442 881891 Fax: 01442 882288

ibd_orders@prenhall.co.uk
We are the publisher of books and CDbased training materials in all areas of computing - and distribute leading imprints such as QUE and SAMS.

RECRUITMENT

Lead People Limited
Newstead House, 107 Eastfield Road
Peterborough PE1 4AU
Tel: 01733 315510 Fax: 01733 314857
email: admin@Lead People.com
www.Lead People.com
it. Recruitment specialists covering
London City, UK and Ireland.

SECURITY PRODUCTS

Aladdin Knowledge
Systems UK Ltd

1 William St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1BB
Tel: 01753 622266 Fax: 01753 622262
sales@aldn.co.uk www.aks.com
Aladdin is a leading supplier of advanced
software security (HASP) and smart card
development tools (ASE) for software
developers.

BL Computer Security Ltd 101 Hendon Lane, Finchley, London N3 3SH Tel: 0181 343 0734 Fax: 0181 346 2672 bl@blcs.co.uk www.blcs.co.uk

Tel: 0181 343 0734 Fax: 0181 346 2672 bl@blcs.co.uk www.blcs.co.uk www.bcs.co.uk we specialise in design and manufacture of computer security products. Anchol, Lure Booster, Deadlock(Dongles) and C.L.A.M.P. Alarms

Data Encryption Systems Ltd Silver Street House, Silver St, Taunton, SomersetTA13DL Contact Pauline Orrells Tel: 01823 352357 Fax: 01823 352358 www.des.co.uk sales@des.co.uk DES manufactures software security products developed as a solution to software piracy and theft

Rainbow Technologies Ltd 4The Forum, Hanworth Lane Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9JX Tel: 01932 579200 Fax: 01932 570743 sales@uk.rainbow.com Only Rainbow delivers leading edge technology and ISO certified quality for software protection and license

management.

Sheriff Software
Acudata Limited, Clarendon House
Shenley Road, Borehamwood
Hertfordshire, WD6 1AG

Tel: 0181 905 2552 Fax: 0181 959 8583 sales@sheriff-software.com

The Sheriff SDK provides secure and flexible copy protection without the need for dongles or royalty payments. Includes classes and demos for Visual C++, Visual Basic, Visual FoxPro and Delphi.

Softlok International

Softlok House, 14 Bark Street East Bolton BL1 2BQ Tel: 01204 436000 Fax: 01204 436025 sales@softlok.com www.softlok.com

Established in 1987, Softlok specialise in software protection, web site authentication & secure intranet access.

Superbase Developers Pic 14 Regent St, Cambridge CB2 1DB Tel: 0118 944 8962 Fax: 0118 954 0760 Contact: Cathy Rowley 106253.3627@compuserve.com www.superbase.com

Superbase 3.2 offers powerful data encryption and an RSA encryption library with user-definable key lengths and built-in email support for secure communications and data management.

TRAINING

Brooks Associates Bismore, Gloucestershire GL6 7DG Tel: +44 (0)1452 770060 Fax: +44 (0)1452 770078 Email: bbrooks@cix.co.uk Contact: Bob Brooks World class training for Delphi professionals.

CRaG Systems 178 Bath Road, Thatcham, Berks RG18 3HJ Tel: 01635 873670 Fax: 01635 868557 exe@cragsystems.co.uk www.cragsystem.co.uk

CRaG Systems provides training and consultancy for both Object Oriented and Structured Analysis and Design of either business or real-time systems. Object Oriented techniques follow the Unified Modeling Language (UML) and Structured techniques the Yourdon method with Ward-Mellor real-time extensions.

Database Programmers Retreat Limited The Old Fleece, Bisley Street, Painswick, Stroud, GL6 6QQ Contact Christine Shakespeare Tel: 01452 814 303 Fax: 01452 813 918 100710.303@compuserve.com www.dp-retreat.com

DPR is a Training, Consulting and Development Company offering scheduled, customised, 1-2-1, on-site education. All our courses are based on practical, hands-on exercises and we aim to te ach programmers to develop database applications in Delphi, Visual Basic, Access, Clipper and VO.

Learning Tree International Ltd
Mole Business Park
Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 7AD
Contact Jan Mott
Tel: 01372 364600
Fax: 01372 364611
uksales@learningtree.com
www.learningtree.com
Training for IT Professionals, Totally
integrated training solutions from the
worlds finest independent training company

QA Training
Part of QA Group Ltd, Cecily Hill
Castle, Cirencester, Glos GL7 2EF
Contact: Customer Service Team
Tel: 01285 883388 Fax: 01285 883399
responsecentre@qatraining.com
www.qatraining.com

WWW.Qatraning.com QA Training is the UK s largest |T training company with operations worldwide. We have unrivalled experience in technical |T training and continue to pioneer the development of new courses.

The Object People Limited
Epsilon House,
Chilworth Science Pk
Southampton, SO16 7NS
Tel: 01703 769996 Fax: 01703 766066
ukinfo@objectpeople.com
www.objectpeople.com/uk/
The Object People have a world-wide
reputation in assisting clients adopt and
make successful progress with object

The Windows Developer Training Specialists Synaptix Ltd, 160 Aztec West, Almondsbury, Bristol BS32 4TU Contact: Colin Wilson Tel: 01454 415848 Fax: 01454 414331

technology.

Email: colvilson@compuserve.com Kim Crouse-Wilson is perhaps America's premier Win32 API expert trainer, now in the UK. For the best training for C programmers, or C++ programmers who need more GUI than MFC can offer, there's no better number to call.

Valtech Ltd Corinthian House, St Giles Circus, 279Tottenham Court Rd London W1P 9AA Tel: +44 (0) 171 307 2304

Fax: +44 (0) 171 307 2301 Web: http://www.valtech.com training@valtech.com

Valtech is an international training and consulting group offering a wide range of courses, to transfer the expertise to develop new multi-tier systems. Valtech has trained \$000 people throughout European leader in Object Technology Transfer.

Watch the skies

Sit up and pay attention, crazy white-haired Emmett Brown-wannabes everywhere! CtrlBrk has, exclusively (well, almost), obtained photographs of an actual flying saucer. And we don't mean the ceramic kind. This picture was not taken inside Area 51 (that's S4 for all you Robert Lazar buffs out there). It comes instead from the dark recesses of the former Soviet Union, in the little-known Russian city of Saratov – often referred to as the Soviet Area 51, for reasons which should now be rather obvious – and depicts a rather odd-shaped disc-like craft.

Where are the Little Green Men, you may ask? Well, there aren't any. This flying saucer is a purely terrestrial invention. Disappointed? Not half as much as the Russian aerospace engineers at work on the project, which has now been deprived of government funding. These optimistic chappies

had intended to create a new type of aircraft which could land and take off vertically, on an ecologically-friendly cush-

ion of air, and fly around at half the speed of sound. Quite a useful vehicle for a country as vast as Russia.

Through the powerful medium of EXE Magazine, we would like to appeal to all software industry millionaires (and billionaires too, Bill) to come up with the cash to save this noble endeavour, not to mention getting the lucrative contract for designing the avionics software. We can think of nothing we'd like to fly in more than a UFO 'Designed for Microsoft Windows CE'.



It's a mad, mad, mad Web

et's be honest. There aren't many things you can do nowadays that aren't bad for you. Now you can add the Internet to that list. A recent report on psychiatric disorders (http://www.sma.org/junesmj99/catalano.pdf) found at least two cases where the sanity-challenged had incorporated the Net into their delusions. One fellow believed that his friends had put video of him and his (probably non-existent) girlfriend up on the Web, and that a friend of his who – he claimed – works for the CIA put 'Internet bugs' in his ears so the CIA could eavesdrop on his thoughts over IP. He also believed that his body had been hyperlinked such that clicking on links on the Web would cause his arms and legs to move spontaneously against his will.

Another was a fruitca... erm, sorry, patient who believed himself to be a witch, and claimed to run a Web site giving advice to other witches. Not in itself an unbelievable story.

The patient went on to describe how he could surf the Web using only the power of his mind, however, and how he 'received magnetism' from the Internet three times daily, 'just like on the Dr Pepper bottle'.

Imagine if this phenomenon extended to programming languages; the claims of those who have created 'reliable, mission-critical, totally platform-independent, high-performance systems in Java' might finally be explained.

Programming = dating hell

A nother myth exploded. Rumours that all the single men to be seen about town in Silicon Valley are geeks and/or losers have proven to be unfounded. The simple fact is that there are several thousand more single men in the Valley than there are single women. It's just like musical chairs – someone has to lose out.

A census taken recently in Santa Clara showed that the surplus of men to women was 5,400 – which compares against a surplus of women to men of 537,311 in New York, and 127,087 in Los Angeles. Despite their bulging wallets, filled by stock option profits, and generally non-geeky lifestyles, Silicon Valley's unattached men just can't get a date.

That said, software people do not make ideal mates, except for other software developers. A bank manager's wife can ask 'how was your day?' and stand a reasonable chance of understanding the answer – loans and mortgages are things most people can relate to.

A software developer's wife needs to have a working knowledge of (at the very least) C++, Java, Cobol and COM/Corba to make any sense at all out of the response. It can't be any fun waking up in the middle of the night to find your loved one sneakily finishing up a subroutine on his laptop in bed, or trying to vacuum around the piles of listing paper

and/or CD-ROMs on the bedroom floor, or tripping all the time on one cable or another, be it Ethernet, power, serial...

Where does he take you for a night out? A smart restaurant? A trendy cocktail bar? Or Burger King? What does he buy you for your birthday? Clothes? Perfume? Or Tomb Raider III? You

get the picture.

If you push your dearly beloved too far, you never know where it may lead. Take the case of Kelli Michetti (from Grafton, Ohio, where they obviously don't have the letterY), as reported in The Register (http://www.theregister.co.uk). Apparently, Mr Michetti had taken to surfing Internet chat rooms late at night, obviously (she suspected) having cybersex with other women. Figuring that online adultery was just as bad as the real thing, she grabbed a meat cleaver and had at the faithless rogue's poor PC – which was hardly to blame – hacking away at the power cable and monitor. Mrs Michetti might have been less concerned had she realised that most 'women' in these sorts of chat rooms are actually men. On second thoughts, perhaps she might have been more concerned.

Sit up and take note, unattached males! Mend your ways or suffer the consequences. And whatever you do, don't move to Santa Clara, California. Or Grafton, Ohio.

61

By other means

Little has been made in the mainstream press of the fact that the recent virus ExploreZip, a Delphi program, specifically attacked C++ and assembler sources. Stob wonders if we are on the verge of an internecine techie war.

ay 51. First reprisal by a C++ faction for the ExploreZip assault: the so-called Big Girl's Blouse Worm. As well as spreading itself, the worm attacks systems by seeking out all DLLs and EXEs written in Delphi. Rather than deleting or overwriting these files, the worm appends random bytes to the end, adding a few 100 KB more every time. It simultaneously modifies the EXE headers so that the enlarged file is loaded into memory. Eventually Delphi programs on a BGB-infected machine collapse underneath the weight of the megabytes of gunk they must haul up into RAM at load time.

The strange moniker is explained by a taunting anonymous message posted to one of the newly created anti-Delphi newsgroups. Here

L3T M WRIT3 VIRUZ3Z, L3T M WRIT3 D3ViC3 DRIV3RZ, L3T M WRIT3 WINDOW M4N4G3RZ; BUT 4Z LONG 4Z TH3Y UZ3 P4ZC4L, TH3Y R ZTILL 4 BUNCH OF BIG GURRRLZ BLOUZ3Z. D34TH 2 TH3 D3LPHILTH SCUM! i H8 TH3M 4LL!

The opinions expressed in this message are the author's own, and do not in any way reflect those of Drommington-Egbarth Small Plastic Containers Inc.

TH3 D3LPHILTH KILL3R

A crack team of computer experts from the FBI tries to prolong this thread in an attempt to track down 'The Delphilth Killer'. In the unmoderated newsgroup, however, the Feds are unable to prevent it from turning into a rather pointless discussion about where the apostrophe should go in the phrase Big Girl's Blouses.

Day 72. A group of militant Visual Basic programmers decide that they have been ignored for long enough, and produces its own example of the genre. The VisBas virus has several unusual features; the most striking being that it uses a standard installer to propagate itself: Please wait while InstallShield extracts the files which will install this virus. It is strongly recommended that you exit all Windows programs before running this program. Oh, and if NT users could log on as Administrator, that would be a great help too. Press Down to view the rest of the end-user licence agreement.

Despite - or perhaps because of - this, the virus is quite successful in spreading. It appears on the cover CD of one of the PC magazines, where it is described as a 'must have Internet connection management and desk diary tool'. Thereafter it is rapidly adopted by all the rival publications, often winning the 'Freeware of the Month' award, until it becomes even more common than that other staple: core OS is overwritten. The unfortunate Linux user sees one last the out-of-date version of Netscape-Communicator-now-with-annoy- message: ing-yellow-AOL-Thing.

However, the malevolent action of the virus - to rename PAS files to BAS 'to show we are just as good' - is so feeble that the anti-virus toolkit companies don't even bother to issue a patch to cope with it, and the So you won't be staying up continuously without reboot VisBas team retires to sulk.

Day 105. However, the Visual Basic effort has not been entirely disregarded, and a Delphi faction retaliates devastatingly. Using a simple virus which, in a brilliant piece of social engineering, spreads by masquerading as unwanted Microsoft promotional email ('Travel to Hong Kong to be among the first to learn about Microsoft's new COM+ mousewheel technology!'), the payload is hideously cruel. It penetrates the huge cluster of life-support DLLs, OCXs, and what not that every Visual Basic program needs to help it breathe and - here's the clever bit - patches one at random to its own previous version.

The consequences are appalling. VB programs start dying like flies, often corrupting files and databases as they go, and in extreme cases actually causing machines to catch fire. Since the affected DLL is a genuine VB support DLL, albeit of a slightly older version, the standard anti-virus tools are useless. Finally, Microsoft itself snaps into action, and issues a warning message to its promotional email mailing lists. The impact of the warning is rather muted, as before release it is edited and passed by the Redmond marketing department: 'Microsoft technology triumphs again...'

Ultimately the Delphi virus is successfully countered by a vaccine program, which performs exactly the same version substitution trick - but on the BDE.

Day 127. The first Java virus appears, exploiting a previously unnoticed security hole in the applet sandbox of certain JVMs. Allegedly devastating, it really needs to run on a multi-Gigahertz, multi-processor Sun to be seen at its best. This, combined with the fact that most web users close their browsers on reflex at the dread words 'Loading Java applet', rather limits its impact. But it is jolly well designed, and portable, which is the main thing.

Day 143. The first Linux virus, thought to be created by the very, very extreme 'We love Windows; even Exchange Server' group. The virus spreads itself in packets of data in the archaic NETBIOS protocol and gains control using a fixed-size buffer overwrite. Although it can infect Windows machines, it only actually attacks Intel machines running SAMBA – a package, which allows non-Windows machines to act as Windows file servers. Once installed the virus monitors network traffic looking for likely password strings; every time if finds a candidate, it tries to become root user.

Once a machine has been fully infected, the system appears to go through a standard shutdown. Meanwhile, in the background, the

The system is halting ... System halted.

for ten years after all, will you, you smug smegger?

And think about the potential.

A powerful, well-designed Help system directly impacts your company. Through reduced technical support costs, increased ease of use and higher user-satisfaction.

A Help system can even make it easier for users to put complicated features to work – to really use that cool functionality where your development team has devoted all their time and effort.

Think about how you create your online Help. If you're creating Help systems manually, you're wasting your time.

You're also missing the possibilities.

RoboHELP Office has been designed specifically to help you get the best online Help system – while saving time and simplifying the process.

Create All Help Formats From One Source Project

Windows 95/Windows 3.1

Windows 98/Windows 2000

Windows NT 4.0/3.51

Cross-platform Help systems that run on UNIX, Mac, Windows

RoboHELP Office

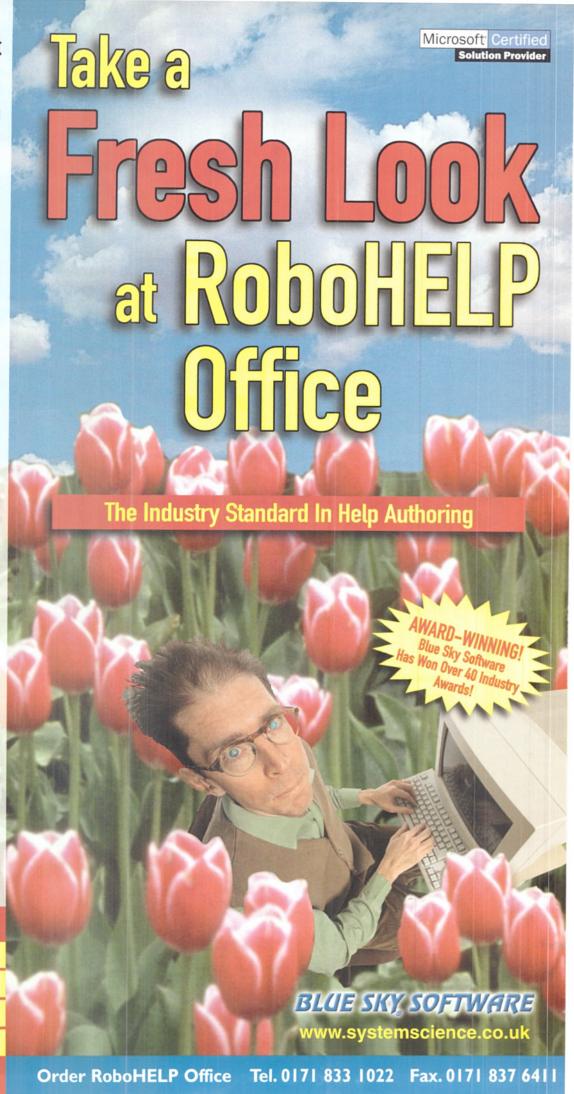
Application Help

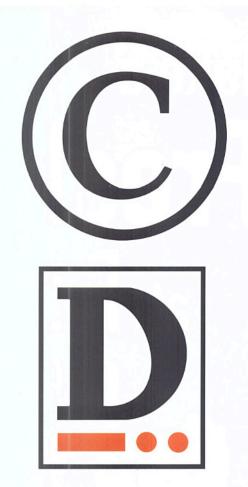
Printed Documentation

Cross-Platform Help

Intranets and Online Books

Open A World Of Possibilities





One makes software theft illegal, the other makes it impossible.

If you would rather take the law into your own hands, the DESkey range of products have security designed into the hardware. ASICs and microprocessors running proprietary algorithms provide real protection. A comprehensive range of drivers and our software protection utility DESlock, work to bring the highest level of security with the minimum of effort.

Call today for product information, demonstration units and technical advice.

Don't just Dongle it – DESkey it

PC MAC PC Card UNIX etc

















